

Glenn Hegar Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts

# Legislative Appropriations Request

**(3)** 

FISCAL YEARS 2022 - 2023 September 1, 2021 - August 31, 2023

Submitted to the Office of the Governor, Budget Division and the Legislative Budget Board

# LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS REQUEST

Submitted to the Office of the Governor, Budget Division and the Legislative Budget Board



# Fiscal Years 2022 - 2023 September 1, 2021 - August 31, 2023

Shari L. Custis)

Manager, Budget & Internal Accounting

Chief Deputy Comptroller (Chief Clerk)

Glenn Hegar, Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts

## COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (AGENCY 304) TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ADMINISTRATOR'S STATEMENT   | 1         |
|---|-----------|
| ORGANIZATIONAL CHART  | 3         |
| OVERVIEW OF AGENCY FUNCTIONS  | 5         |
| SUMMARY OF BUDGET<br>A. Budget Overview   | 9         |
| B. Summary of Base Request by Strategy<br>C. Summary of Base Request by Method of Finance   |           |
| D. Summary of Base Request by Object of Expense   | 16        |
| E. Summary of Base Request Objective Outcomes<br>F. Summary of Total Request by Strategy  |           |
| G. Summary of Total Request Objective Outcomes  | 19        |
|   |           |
| STRATEGY REQUEST  |           |
| A. 01-01-01 Ongoing Audit Activities<br>B. 01-02-01 Tax Laws Compliance   | 23        |
| C. 01-03-01 Taxpayer Information  | 27        |
| D. 01-04-01 Tax Hearings  | 29        |
| E. 02-01-01 Accounting/Reporting  | 31        |
| F. 02-01-02 CAPPS Implementation  | 33        |
| H. 02-03-01 Treasury Operations   | 37        |
| I. 02-04-01 Procurement and Support Services  | 39        |
| J. 03-01-01 Revenue and Tax Processing  |           |
| PROGRAM-LEVEL REQUEST   | 45        |
| RIDER APPROPRIATIONS AND UNEXPENDED BALANCES REQUEST  | 46        |
| RIDER REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS REQUEST   | 47        |
| CAPITAL BUDGET  |           |
| A. Capital Budget Project Schedule  | 50        |
| B. Capital Budget Project Information   | 55        |
| C. Capital Budget Allocation to Strategies<br>D. Capital Budget Project Schedule: Object of Expense and Method of Financing by Strategy         |           |
| D. Capital Dudget Froject Schedule. Object of Expense and Method of Financing by Strategy   |           |
| SUPPORTING SCHEDULES  |           |
| A. Historically Underutilized Business Supporting Schedule  | <u>68</u> |
| <ul> <li>B. Federal Funds Supporting Schedule</li> <li>C. Homeland Security Funding Schedule - Part C: COVID-19 Related Expenditures</li> </ul> | 70<br>71  |
|   |           |
| INDIRECT ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT COSTS   | 72        |

# COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS - FISCAL PROGRAMS (AGENCY 902) TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| SUMM/ | ARY OF REQUEST   |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| Α.    |  | 85  |
| В.    |  | 86  |
| C.    | Summary of Base Request by Method of Finance   | 89  |
| D.    | Summary of Base Request by Object of Expense   | 98  |
| Ε.    | Summary of Base Request Objective Outcomes   | 99  |
| F.    | Summary of Exceptional Items Request   | 100 |
| G.    |  | 101 |
| H.    | Summary of Total Request Objective Outcomes  | 103 |
| STRAT | EGY REQUEST  |     |
| Α.    | 01-01-01 Miscellaneous Claims  |     |
| В.    |  | 106 |
| C.    | 01-01-03 Judgments and Settlements   | 107 |
| D.    | 01-01-04 County Taxes – University Lands   |     |
| E.    | 01-01-05 Lateral Road Fund Districts   |     |
| F.    | 01-01-06 Unclaimed Property  |     |
| G.    |  |     |
| Н.    |  | 112 |
| Ι.    | 01-01-09 Subsequent CVC Claims   | 113 |
| J.    | 01-01-10 Gross Weight/Axle Fee Distribution  |     |
| Κ.    |  |     |
| L.    | 01-01-12 Texas Guaranteed Tuition Plan   |     |
| М.    |  | 117 |
| Ν.    |  | 118 |
| 0.    |  |     |
| Ρ.    | 02-01-02 Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds   |     |
| Q.    | 02-01-03 Federal Funds   | 122 |
| INFOR | MATIONAL LISTING OF FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR SOCIAL SECURITY CONTRIBUTIONS AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY | 124 |
| RIDER | REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS REQUEST  | 125 |
| EXCEP | PTIONAL ITEMS  |     |
| Α.    | Exceptional Items Request Schedule   | 129 |
| В.    | Exceptional Items Strategy Allocation Schedule   | 140 |
| C.    |  | 151 |
|       | ORTING SCHEDULES   |     |
| Α.    | Federal Funds Supporting Schedule  | 162 |
| В.    |  | 165 |
| C.    |  |     |

## COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS ADMINISTRATOR'S STATEMENT

#### INTRODUCTION

The Comptroller of Public Accounts serves as the chief financial officer for the state of Texas. The office of the Comptroller is an elected post authorized by Article V, Section 23, of the Texas Constitution of 1845. Most of the duties and powers of the office are enumerated in the Texas Tax Code and in Chapters 403 and 404 of the Texas Government Code. Senate Bill 20, as passed by the 74th Legislature, transferred the duties of the State Treasurer to the Comptroller, effective Sept. 1, 1996. House Bill 3560, as passed by the 80th Legislature, amended various chapters of the Government Code to transfer the duties of statewide procurement, fleet management, historically underutilized businesses and support services from the Texas Building and Procurement Commission to the Comptroller's office, effective Sept. 1, 2007.

As Texas' chief financial officer, the Comptroller is the state's chief tax collector, accountant, revenue estimator, treasurer and purchasing manager, serving virtually every citizen in the state. The agency writes the checks, pays the bills and keeps the books for the multibillion-dollar business of Texas state government.

#### COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (AGENCY 304)

As directed by the Legislative Budget Board, the Comptroller's office is submitting a reduced baseline funding request of \$622.2 million for the fiscal 2022-23 biennium. This total is \$32.3 million less than the agency was appropriated for the 2020-21 biennium due to the five percent reduction requested by the state's leadership.

The agency was able to absorb the budget reduction made in the 2020-21 biennium primarily through the reduction of planned information technology projects, delayed deployments of the Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS), a freeze on salary actions and a hold on filling positions. One-time savings also accrued as a result of reduced travel by the Audit and Enforcement areas due to COVID-19 related closures.

Continuation of the \$32.3 million reduction in the 2022-23 biennium, however, is not sustainable. Due to the budget reductions, a hold was placed on filling vacancies across the agency, except for the most critical positions. Without the restoration of the agency's funding, all areas, including Audit and Enforcement, will begin the new biennium at reduced staffing levels.

While the agency will make every effort to dedicate its limited resources to its primary tax and collection activities, a reduction of this magnitude will have a negative impact on service levels across the agency. Limited funding for salaries will also lead to the loss of high performing and experienced staff, particularly in areas where the agency is unable to remain competitive with the private sector, including auditor, attorney, information technology and tax policy expert positions. In addition, without restoration of the agency's funding, information technology projects that improve and enhance agency tax and financial systems will be curtailed. All these factors will result in the loss of tax revenue and decreased performance as vacancies remain unfilled and technology projects are postponed.

While the Audit and Enforcement areas are the agency's first priorities for hiring, both areas would still be severely impacted. Maintaining experienced auditors is critical to the equitable treatment of all taxpayers. Investments in the training of these auditors make them valuable assets sought by other entities. High private sector wages drive auditor turnover and reduce experience levels, creating additional costs for the state and its taxpayers. Changes in tax laws also require additional training, temporarily reducing productivity and taxpayer compliance.

The continued success of the audit program depends on the ability to provide resources to

maintain the program's effectiveness. Without the funding to achieve full staffing levels, the Audit area would not be able to fill an estimated 32 audit positions, resulting in approximately \$106.6 million in lost revenue over the biennium. In addition, without the ability to promote staff and remain competitive with the private sector, Audit has the potential to lose almost 100 experienced, senior auditors over the biennium. On average, new auditors each generate approximately \$547K in revenue during their first year, compared to the \$6.8 million annually generated by an experienced auditor. In addition, approximately 3,000 fewer audits and verifications would be conducted over the biennium, which eventually leads to decreased levels of voluntary taxpayer compliance. A combination of not being fully staffed and losing senior auditors could result in a significant loss of revenue for the state.

The success of the agency's enforcement strategy largely depends on its ability to maintain a public presence throughout the state, both for tax collections and taxpayer service purposes. The loss of valuable knowledge and experience through staff attrition or other reductions poses a significant challenge to maintaining acceptable performance levels. Additionally, potential changes to the tax law or increases in the taxpayer population would impact Enforcement's workload and seriously impede service levels to taxpayers. Enforcement would potentially be unable to fill approximately 21 collector positions, which would impact delinquent tax collections and result in the loss of more than \$144.8 million in potential tax revenue over the biennium. The reduction would result in delinquent cases aging longer, increasing the time required to close a delinquent account by approximately 5 days. The time available for collection efforts would be reduced and the number of cases closed per collector would decrease by 14. Overall taxpayer service would be negatively impacted and result in lower levels of tax compliance and revenue of experienced tenured collection staff leave. On average, a second-year employee is far less productive than an employee with 5 or more years' experience.

In the Revenue Administration area, not being fully staffed would impede the timely processing of all tax payments within three days of receipt (as required by statute), resulting in a loss of interest to the state. The time required to generate taxpayer refunds would increase from 9 to 11 days, resulting in an increase in credit interest paid by the state. Collections tasks, such as filing liens, bond forfeitures and timely bankruptcy claims would also suffer without adequate personnel. In addition, since the pandemic began, calls and requests for assistance have more than doubled. With failed businesses trying to close, new businesses trying to open and remaining businesses relying on tax exemptions to help them through the pandemic, any processing delays have an impact on the economy.

In Tax Policy, decreased staffing levels and the loss of knowledge through attrition would impact the agency's ability to provide accurate and timely tax information to taxpayers, legislators and state agencies. Tax specialists respond to more than 500,000 calls annually. The inability to fill positions, coupled with a potential loss of staff, would result in approximately 100,000 fewer calls handled, longer hold times and a decrease in experience levels, which is critical when assisting taxpayers with taxability issues.

Without the funding needed to maintain a full staffing level, the Tax Hearings area would face delays in case reviews, the issuance of position letters and an overall increase in the number of cases on the docket. Any increase in the number of hearings could delay the receipt of state revenue and tax refunds legally due to taxpayers. Delays also reduce revenue by increasing interest waivers on assessments and increasing interest due on refunds. Any reduction in resources within the Administrative Hearings Section directly affects the ability to provide an efficient and timely hearing for taxpayers.

## COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS ADMINISTRATOR'S STATEMENT

The legislative process is a major external factor in determining the workload related to Fiscal Management. Items of legislation passed each session affect the fund structure and dedication of state revenues. Since agency policies, procedures and responsibilities may continue to change, workloads must be evaluated as a result of shifting functional and technical responsibilities promulgated by technological advances and standard-setting authorities, including the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. An inability to fill positions could compromise the timeliness and accuracy of the *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report* and the *Annual Cash Report* and impact support of the state's financial systems.

The ongoing deployment and support of the Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) requires significant staff time for deployment, training, agency support, documentation and maintenance. Reduced funding levels will delay deployments and potentially extend the completion timeframe for the CAPPS system.

Without the funding needed to operate at full staffing levels in the Property Tax area, any loss of experienced staff would impede the agency's ability to conduct the property value study (PVS) to determine the level of property tax wealth in each school district for state funding purposes. The number of properties included in the PVS would be reduced from 115,000 to approximately 100,000. Fewer samples in the study could lead to less accurate value findings resulting from more variability, which could lead to increased costs for funding public education.

In the Treasury area, changes in reporting requirements dictated by state or federal legislative mandate and policy updates promulgated by standard-setting boards and technological advances also create constant demands for review of current procedures and changes in existing processes. The ever-changing environment of the banking and investment industry affects staff and technology resources. Any restraints on development resulting from lack of adequate resources (human or financial) may restrict usage of current technologies, which could cripple the Treasury's growth and productivity. The inability to fill existing vacancies in Treasury Operations would potentially result in accounting errors, missed deadlines related to the deposit of state treasury investment pool interest to state agency funds and delays in completion of operating account reconciliations, as well as an increased possibility of penalties for unidentified or misapplied funds, late payment of obligations and fraud.

Statewide Procurement awards and oversees statewide contracts used by state agencies and local entities for a variety of non-information technology goods and services. Decreased staffing levels could result in a decrease in the number of contracts or a failure to maintain existing contracts, which in turn could result in a reduction of the fee and rebate revenue deposited to the General Revenue Fund from contracted vendors.

Finally, the Information Technology (IT) area is currently 17 positions below its optimum staffing level. IT maintains a myriad of statewide tax and financial systems and the inability to adequately support these systems would have a severe impact on agency operations. The risk of not being able to implement timely maintenance would increase the probability of system failures and security related incidents for critical statewide business applications such as tax, accounting, payroll, treasury and procurement.

In addition, the continued delay or cancellation of technology projects that are focused on improving the reliability and efficiency of Comptroller managed technology solutions that are relied upon to routinely process billions in state funds, places the systems at significant risk. The agency's ability to implement future statutory changes enacted by the legislature in a timely manner is also at risk. These changes often require significant programming hours to update the

agency's tax and financial systems. These critical IT expenditures would be curtailed if funding levels are not restored.

#### **Exceptional Items Request**

The Comptroller's office is not requesting any exceptional items above the baseline budget in this document. However, as described above, applying the \$32.3 million reduction to the 2022-23 biennium is not sustainable and could result in the loss of over \$250 million in state tax revenue. The Comptroller will work with leadership during the session on a plan to restore funding to the agency and ensure that the state's tax and financial activities are funded at pre-reduction levels.

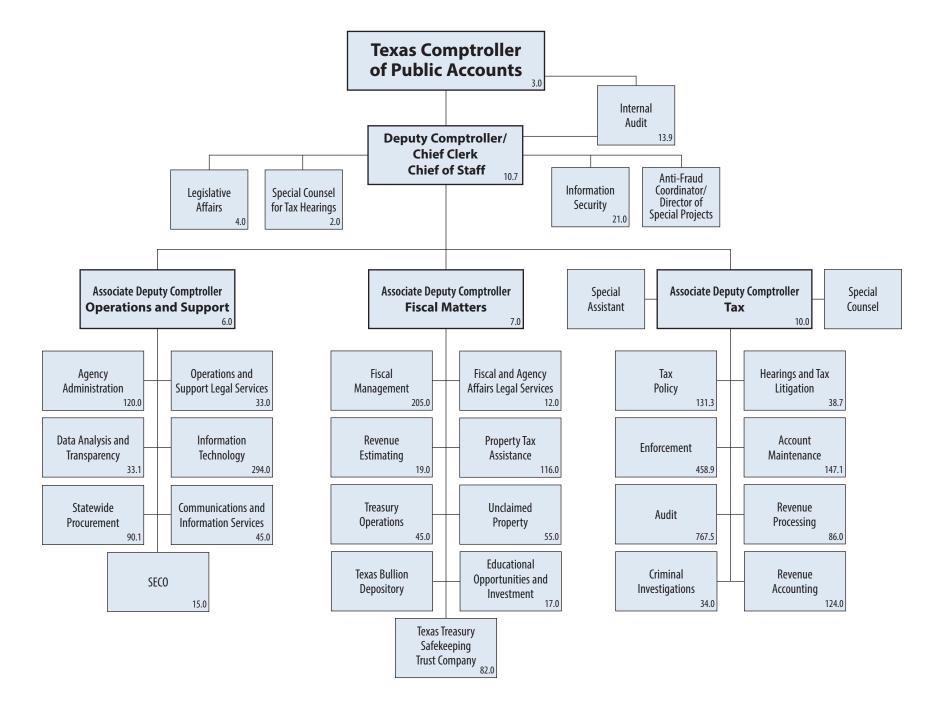
#### FISCAL PROGRAMS (AGENCY 902)

As the chief accountant for the state, the Comptroller's office serves as the trustee for various statewide functions, programs and obligations. Funds are appropriated to the Comptroller's Fiscal Programs for the payment of statewide obligations, including, but not limited to, the payments of claims against state agencies, county mixed beverage reimbursements, unclaimed property claims and oversight of oil overcharge settlement funds.

#### **Exceptional Items Request**

A total of \$1.2 billion is requested for the 2022-23 biennium. The Comptroller's office is requesting exceptional items to restore \$56.9 million in funding for these statewide obligations for the fiscal 2022–23 biennium above the baseline budget approved by the Legislative Budget Board (LBB). In order to meet its fiduciary responsibilities, the Comptroller's office is mandated by law to maintain these programs and pay these statutorily required obligations. The agency defers to the will of the legislature regarding funding for these programs and payments.

# Agency Organizational Chart



This page is intentionally blank.

## COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OVERVIEW OF AGENCY FUNCTIONS

The Comptroller's office is comprised of three primary areas that serve virtually every citizen in the state: *Tax, Fiscal Matters and Operations and Support*.

As Texas' chief tax collector, the Comptroller's *Tax* area is responsible for overseeing the tax collection and revenue processing duties of the agency. These functions are performed by the following divisions:

- Account Maintenance issues tax permits, decals and cigarette stamps, maintains taxpayer accounts, processes applications and account set-ups, coordinates the filing of all electronic reports submitted by taxpayers and handles advanced collection activities on delinquent crude oil and natural gas accounts.
- Audit reviews taxpayer records to determine compliance with state tax laws and educates taxpayers about tax requirements. Its goal is to enhance taxpayer compliance and maximize tax collections.
- Criminal Investigations investigates criminal violations involving state tax funds as defined by the Texas Tax Code, the Texas Penal Code and other statutes. The numerous state taxes and funds administered by the Comptroller's office present Criminal Investigations with a wide area of jurisdiction. The most common criminal cases include general sales and use tax violations, cigarette and tobacco tax violations, evasion of motor vehicle taxes by falsification of motor vehicle title applications and/or failure to transfer titles on motor vehicle sales and motor fuels tax violations.
- Enforcement manages and tracks delinquent taxpayer accounts for collection and provides taxpayer service. Tax Compliance Officers investigate complaints on business activity, conduct canvassing to validate permit and tax collection compliance, initiate outreach to local municipalities and provide tax seminars to promote understanding of the state and local tax laws and enhance compliance.
- Hearings and Tax Litigation reviews contested tax assessments and refund denials, seeks to reach agreed resolution of contested cases and represents the agency in oral or written submission hearings at the State Office of Administrative Hearings. Tax Litigation attorneys serve as the Comptroller's liaison to the Office of the Attorney General and provide legal counsel in tax suits brought by or against the agency. Independent audit reviewers provide a means by which taxpayers may obtain an informal review conference to seek to resolve disputed audit issues without resorting to the contested case process.
- **Revenue Accounting** distributes local option taxes to more than 1,600 local jurisdictions that receive a sales and use or mixed beverage tax allocation. The area also files and releases tax liens, disburses taxpayer refunds and manages sales tax priority accounts and prepayments.
- **Revenue Processing** collects and processes state revenue. In fiscal 2019, approximately 5.9 million tax returns and 4.3 million electronic payments and checks were processed, totaling approximately \$72.7 billion.
- **Tax Policy** interprets tax policy and provides timely tax information to taxpayers, tax professionals, state officials, Texas citizens and agency personnel. Specialists in tax policy implement changes to the tax laws, develop rules and bulletins to help taxpayers understand and comply with those laws, assist taxpayers and make tax information available in a variety of ways to promote voluntary compliance. Tax specialists also provide taxability and account assistance to the public through dedicated toll-free telephone lines.

As the chief financial officer, treasurer and revenue estimator, the Comptroller's *Fiscal Matters* area is responsible for management of the state's fiscal affairs through the following divisions:

- Educational Opportunities and Investments manages the state's Texas Guaranteed Tuition Plan; the LoneStar 529 College Savings Plan; the Texas College Savings Plan; the Texas Tuition Promise Fund; the Texas Match the Promise Foundation; and the Texas Achieving a Better Life Experience Program.
- The **Fiscal and Agency Affairs Legal Services** area provides legal advice on agency issues including fiscal policy related to audit, enforcement, local government, information security, state bond issues, banking and security issues and unclaimed property. Fiscal attorneys also provide significant support during the legislative process by drafting and monitoring legislation, researching issues and acting as resources on a variety of bills.
- Fiscal Management monitors the financial status of state agencies, audits and processes vouchers and analyzes each General Appropriations Act to determine if the funds appropriated are within the amount of revenue certified to be available. Fiscal Management administers seven statewide financial systems, including the Uniform Statewide Accounting System (USAS), the Uniform Statewide Payroll System (USPS), the Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS), the Human Resources Information System (HRIS), the Standardized Payroll/Personnel Reporting System (SPRS), the Texas Identification Number System (TINS) and the State Property Accounting System (SPA). These statewide systems monitor and account for the state's revenues, expenditures and cash flow, generate payments and provide data used to forecast future revenues for the state budgetary process. CAPPS was developed to further financial and reporting uniformity and create a single set of real-time books for the general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, budgeting, inventory, asset management, payroll, projects, grants, human resources and procurement activities of state agencies and institutions of higher education.
- **Property Tax Assistance** prepares the annual Property Value Study, which estimates the taxable value of all property in the state's school districts to determine funding allocations. Field appraisers inspect properties, verify the condition and description of property that sells, obtain warranty deed information from county clerks and collect sales data from multiple listing services, real estate brokers and fee appraisers. Staff also conducts reviews of appraisal districts as part of the Methods and Assistance Program review process.
- The **Revenue Estimating** area monitors and reports on the condition of the Texas economy, assists Fiscal Management and Treasury with projecting the state's cash flow position and produces fiscal analyses of legislation, administrative rules and other proposals affecting state revenue. Revenue Estimating submits the *Biennial Revenue Estimate* to the Legislature in January of every odd-numbered year. Following each regular legislative session, Revenue Estimating reviews the appropriations made, as well as all other legislation affecting revenues and expenditures, to produce a post-session *Certification Revenue Estimate*.
- The Texas Bullion Depository, which was established in 2015 by the Texas Legislature, is the nation's first state-administered depository for precious metals. The depository is designed to increase security and stability and ensure oversight and accountability to taxpayers.
- The Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (TTSTC) is a special-purpose trust company that manages, safeguards and invests public funds and securities belonging to the state of Texas, its agencies and local political subdivisions of the state. TTSTC's status as a special-purpose trust company provides the Comptroller's office direct access to services provided by the Federal Reserve System and enables the Comptroller to achieve the highest return at the lowest cost to the state.

## COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OVERVIEW OF AGENCY FUNCTIONS

- The Treasury Operations area, which includes Treasury Accounting, Cash and Securities Management, Public Finance and Banking and Electronic Processing, oversees the cash management functions of the state. Responsibilities include forecasting, reconciling and depositing the state's revenues, monitoring its cash flow and making recommendations regarding the issuance of Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes. Money and information move in and out of the Treasury through a vast network of electronic channels. Treasury Operations processes the state's receipts, funds its disbursements and ensures that funds are available daily for the state's needs. In conjunction with the Revenue Estimating and Fiscal Management areas, the Treasury condinates the sale of the state's short-term securities, known as Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes (TRAN). Texas' TRANs have received the highest possible rating from each rating agency.
- Unclaimed Property administers the Texas Unclaimed Property Program. Businesses, financial institutions and government entities remit property that is presumed abandoned to the Comptroller's office. Various outreach efforts are conducted to return cash and other property to the rightful owners.

The Comptroller's **Operations and Support** area is responsible for various administrative functions and special programs managed by the agency.

- Agency Administration supports the day-to-day operations and needs of the agency. Administrative services provided include agency budgeting, internal accounting, business planning, contract administration, training, copying, human resources, purchasing, facilities management, document processing, records management and other support services.
- **Communications and Information Services** is the agency's direct link with the news media. Services include news releases, public service announcements, graphics and reports. The area also organizes media tours, press conferences and news events and seeks to broaden public access and awareness of information from the Comptroller's office. The area also provides clear and accurate information to state officials, educators, students, business leaders and the general public via the design, development and maintenance of agency websites.
- The Data Analysis and Transparency area provides economic development and technical assistance to local governments, chambers of commerce, economic development entities and the public on a wide range of subjects. The area also reviews, analyzes and comments on Endangered Species Act (ESA) rules, policies and guidelines that have the potential to impact the economy of Texas; manages the Texas Conservation Plan for the Dunes Sagebrush Lizard; and administers a species research fund to gather additional data on species under review for potential ESA listing. Finally, the area administers and delivers a variety of energy and water efficiency programs that significantly impact energy cost and consumption in the institutional, industrial, transportation and residential sectors. Beneficiaries of these services include state agencies, public schools, city and county governments, institutions of higher education, private industries, electric and gas utilities and residential energy consumers.
- Information Technology administers the agency's computer infrastructure, including mainframe resources, network systems, operating systems, software applications and databases. The area provides new and improved technologies that reliably allow its customers access to more online services and information at a lower cost. The area also develops and maintains major agency and statewide projects. The area works closely with Information Security to create an environment of 360-degree security awareness for the agency.

- The Operations and Support Legal Services area provides advice and guidance throughout all stages of the procurement process, serves as the primary resource for public information issues, handles records management and records retention compliance, provides legal assistance on employment and ethics issues and renders guidance on grievances and disciplinary actions.
- The Statewide Procurement area awards and manages hundreds of statewide contracts on behalf of more than 200 state agencies and almost 1,600 cooperative purchasing members. With a massive marketplace and billions of dollars in purchasing power, Texas offers abundant opportunities for vendors, including minority-, women- and service- disabled veteran-owned businesses. The area manages a variety of purchasing operations and services, ranging from administering the Centralized Master Bidders List to processing bid invitations, tabulations and awards for all statewide term, Texas Multiple Award Schedules and open market contracts. Statewide Procurement optimizes the use of taxpayer dollars by identifying savings opportunities, establishing enterprise contracts for commonly purchased goods and services and monitoring vendor performance for long-term cost savings, especially for high-volume, high-dollar commodities and services. Other functions performed by the area include oversight of training and certification for state purchasers and contract managers, fleet management policy and state mail operations.

The following agency functions report directly to the Comptroller and Deputy Comptroller:

- The Anti-Fraud Coordinator/Director of Special Projects works in conjunction with Information Security to monitor fraud and security threats and provide guidance on cybersecurity issues and practices.
- Internal Audit, by independently and objectively evaluating agency programs and recommending improvements, plays a key role in ensuring the reliability, effectiveness, integrity and efficiency of financial and operational information, safeguarding assets and complying with laws, regulations and contracts. Various types of audits are conducted, including financial, information system, economy and efficiency, compliance and effectiveness.
- Information Security safeguards the confidentiality, integrity and availability of agency
  processes, information and information systems. Through risk management analyses,
  Information Security strives to ensure the agency's mission-critical functions, strategic plans
  and supporting technologies are protected against disruption, abuse, breaches of
  confidentiality and loss of integrity.
- Legislative Affairs provides a variety of information services to Texas taxpayers, members of the Legislature, local government officials and business and civic leaders. The group serves as the principal point of contact for legislators and legislative staff.
- The Special Counsel for Tax Hearings answers questions from the public about general procedures and advises the status of a case with respect to the issuance of a decision or order.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (AGENCY 304)

This page is intentionally blank.

## **BUDGET OVERVIEW**

| Agency Code: 304                  | Agency Nar         | ne: Comptroller c | f Public Accou | ints    |         |         |              |             |               |               |               |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| FUND                              | GENERAL F          | REVENUE           | GR DEDI        | CATED   | FEDE    | RAL     | ОТ           | HER         | ALL F         | UNDS          | EXCP<br>FUNDS |
|                                   | 2020-21            | 2022-23           | 2020-21        | 2022-23 | 2020-21 | 2022-23 | 2020-21      | 2022-23     | 2020-21       | 2022-23       | 2022-23       |
| Goal 1: To Improve Voluntary Co   | ompliance with Ta  | ax Laws           |                |         |         |         |              |             |               |               |               |
| 1-1-1 Audit                       | \$198,303,263      | \$200,383,828     | \$0            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$877,227    | \$48,880    | \$199,180,490 | \$200,432,708 | \$0           |
| 1-2-1 Compliance                  | \$81,658,028       | \$83,433,144      | \$0            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$22,612     | \$22,612    | \$81,680,640  | \$83,455,756  | \$0           |
| 1-3-1 Tax Information             | \$35,296,804       | \$35,218,646      | \$0            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$9,552      | \$9,552     | \$35,306,356  | \$35,228,198  | \$0           |
| 1-4-1 Tax Hearings                | \$22,426,334       | \$22,451,528      | \$0            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$4,222      | \$4,222     | \$22,430,556  | \$22,455,750  | \$0           |
| TOTAL, GOAL 01                    | \$337,684,429      | \$341,487,146     | \$0            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$913,613    | \$85,266    | \$338,598,042 | \$341,572,412 | \$0           |
|                                   |                    |                   |                |         |         |         |              |             |               |               |               |
| Goal 2: To Efficiently Manage the | e State's Fiscal A | Affairs           |                |         |         |         |              |             |               |               |               |
| 2-1-1 Accounting                  | \$56,280,144       | \$56,512,148      | \$0            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$284,752    | \$284,752   | \$56,564,896  | \$56,796,900  | \$0           |
| 2-1-2 CAPPS                       | \$89,229,014       | \$89,229,014      | \$0            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$9,960,698  | \$4,661,580 | \$99,189,712  | \$93,890,594  | \$0           |
| 2-2-1 Property Tax                | \$24,516,939       | \$24,803,188      | \$0            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$205,330    | \$205,330   | \$24,722,269  | \$25,008,518  | \$0           |
| 2-3-1 Treasury                    | \$10,818,444       | \$10,793,762      | \$0            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$22,982     | \$22,982    | \$10,841,426  | \$10,816,744  | \$0           |
| 2-4-1 Procurement                 | \$9,426,134        | \$9,426,134       | \$0            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$3,225,820  | \$3,225,820 | \$12,651,954  | \$12,651,954  | \$0           |
| TOTAL, GOAL 02                    | \$190,270,675      | \$190,764,246     | \$0            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$13,699,582 | \$8,400,464 | \$203,970,257 | \$199,164,710 | \$0           |
|                                   |                    |                   |                |         |         |         |              |             |               |               |               |
| Goal 3: Manage the Receipt and    | I Disbursement of  | f State Revenue   |                |         |         |         |              |             |               |               |               |
| 3-1-1 Processing                  | \$85,713,550       | \$81,417,262      | \$0            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$21,670     | \$21,670    | \$85,735,220  | \$81,438,932  | \$0           |
| TOTAL, GOAL 03                    | \$85,713,550       | \$81,417,262      | \$0            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$21,670     | \$21,670    | \$85,735,220  | \$81,438,932  | \$0           |
| TOTAL, AGENCY                     | \$613,668,654      | \$613,668,654     | \$0            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$14,634,865 | \$8,507,400 | \$628,303,519 | \$622,176,054 | \$0           |
| TOTAL, FTES                       |                    |                   |                |         |         |         |              |             | 2,950.3       | 2,950.3       | 0.0           |

# SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY STRATEGY

| Agency Code: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                   |               |               |               |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CODE GOAL / OBJECTIVE / STRATEGY   | EXP 2019      | EST 2020      | BUD 2021      | REQ 2022      | REQ 2023      |
| 01 To improve voluntary compliance with tax laws                               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01 Increase accuracy/number of audits and improve assessments from audits      |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01 Maintain an ongoing program of audit and verification activities            | \$98,292,727  | \$99,606,524  | \$99,573,966  | \$100,216,354 | \$100,216,354 |
| 02 Achieve average account closure rates, ratios and turnaround times          |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01 Improve compliance with tax laws through contact and collection program     | \$39,965,903  | \$40,249,954  | \$41,430,686  | \$41,727,878  | \$41,727,878  |
| 03 Improve taxpayer ratings of accuracy and speed of information disseminated  |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01 Provide information to taxpayers, government officials and the public       | \$17,037,467  | \$17,817,783  | \$17,488,573  | \$17,614,099  | \$17,614,099  |
| 04 Provide fair and timely hearings and position letters                       |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01 Provide tax hearings; represent the agency; provide legal counsel           | \$11,091,540  | \$11,245,936  | \$11,184,620  | \$11,227,875  | \$11,227,875  |
| TOTAL, GOAL 01   | \$166,387,637 | \$168,920,197 | \$169,677,845 | \$170,786,206 | \$170,786,206 |
| 02 To efficiently manage the state's fiscal affairs                            |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01 Maintain state's accounting system; certify general appropriations act      |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01 Project receipts/disbursements; complete accounting and reporting           | \$26,904,900  | \$28,360,333  | \$28,204,563  | \$28,398,450  | \$28,398,450  |
| 02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource planning system                   | \$50,083,829  | \$53,649,786  | \$45,539,926  | \$46,945,297  | \$46,945,297  |
| 02 Ensure the effectiveness of the property value study                        |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01 Conduct property value study; provide assistance; review methods            | \$13,123,663  | \$12,288,068  | \$12,434,201  | \$12,504,259  | \$12,504,259  |
| 03 Maximize state revenue  |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01 Ensure that the state's assets, cash receipts and warrants are secured      | \$5,202,872   | \$5,472,238   | \$5,369,188   | \$5,408,372   | \$5,408,372   |
| 04 Manage a procurement system; maximize competition; provide support services |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01 Provide statewide procurement and support services                          | \$5,581,011   | \$6,336,695   | \$6,315,259   | \$6,325,977   | \$6,325,977   |
| TOTAL, GOAL 02   | \$100,896,275 | \$106,107,120 | \$97,863,137  | \$99,582,355  | \$99,582,355  |

# SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY STRATEGY

| Agency Code: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts              |               |               |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CODE GOAL / OBJECTIVE / STRATEGY  | EXP 2019      | EST 2020      | BUD 2021      | REQ 2022      | REQ 2023      |
| 03 To expeditiously manage the receipt and disbursement of state revenue  |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01 Generate taxpayer refunds; return tax allocations; maintain turnaround |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01 Improve tax/voucher data processing, tax collection and disbursements  | \$40,569,370  | \$45,300,563  | \$40,434,657  | \$40,719,466  | \$40,719,466  |
| TOTAL, GOAL 03  | \$40,569,370  | \$45,300,563  | \$40,434,657  | \$40,719,466  | \$40,719,466  |
| TOTAL, AGENCY STRATEGY REQUEST  | \$307,853,282 | \$320,327,880 | \$307,975,639 | \$311,088,027 | \$311,088,027 |
| TOTAL, AGENCY RIDER APPROPRIATIONS REQUEST *                              | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| GRAND TOTAL, AGENCY REQUEST   | \$307,853,282 | \$320,327,880 | \$307,975,639 | \$311,088,027 | \$311,088,027 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:  |               |               |               |               |               |
| GENERAL REVENUE:  |               |               |               |               |               |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund   | \$289,810,472 | \$309,976,715 | \$303,691,939 | \$306,834,327 | \$306,834,327 |
| SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE   | \$289,810,472 | \$309,976,715 | \$303,691,939 | \$306,834,327 | \$306,834,327 |
| GENERAL REVENUE – DEDICATED FUNDS:  |               |               |               |               |               |
| 5010 GR Dedicated – Sexual Assault Program Account                        | \$5,123       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE – DEDICATED                                     | \$5,123       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE AND GENERAL REVENUE – DEDICATED                    | \$289,815,595 | \$309,976,715 | \$303,691,939 | \$306,834,327 | \$306,834,327 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS:  |               |               |               |               |               |
| 0555 Federal Funds  | \$5,054       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS  | \$5,054       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| OTHER FUNDS:  |               |               |               |               |               |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts  | \$14,910,784  | \$7,101,865   | \$1,075,000   | \$1,075,000   | \$1,075,000   |
| 0777 Interagency Contracts  | \$3,121,849   | \$3,249,300   | \$3,208,700   | \$3,178,700   | \$3,178,700   |
| TOTAL, OTHER FUNDS  | \$18,032,633  | \$10,351,165  | \$4,283,700   | \$4,253,700   | \$4,253,700   |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING  | \$307,853,282 | \$320,327,880 | \$307,975,639 | \$311,088,027 | \$311,088,027 |

\* Rider appropriations for the historical years are included in the strategy amounts.

| Agency Code: 304         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts     |               |                |                |               |               |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| CODE GOAL / OBJECTIVE / STRATEGY   | EXP 2019      | EST 2020       | BUD 2021       | REQ 2022      | REQ 2023      |
| GENERAL REVENUE FUND:  |               |                |                |               |               |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund  |               |                |                |               |               |
| REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS   |               |                |                |               |               |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2018-19 GAA)                      | \$289,532,008 | \$0            | \$0            | \$0           | \$0           |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)                      | \$0           | \$329,942,502  | \$313,542,502  | \$0           | \$0           |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table                                    | \$0           | \$0            | \$0            | \$306,834,327 | \$306,834,327 |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION  |               |                |                |               |               |
| Article IX, Section 18.36, Contingency for Senate Bill 533 (2018-19 GAA) | \$216,404     | \$0            | \$0            | \$0           | \$0           |
| Article IX, Section 18.38, Contingency for Senate Bill 625 (2018-19 GAA) | \$62,060      | \$0            | \$0            | \$0           | \$0           |
| Rider # 22, Contingency for Senate Bill 2 (2020-21 GAA)                  | \$0           | \$1,241,000    | \$1,241,000    | \$0           | \$0           |
| BASE ADJUSTMENT  |               |                |                |               |               |
| Five Percent Reduction Plan (2020-21)                                    | \$0           | (\$21,206,787) | (\$11,091,563) | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, General Revenue Fund  | \$289,810,472 | \$309,976,715  | \$303,691,939  | \$306,834,327 | \$306,834,327 |
| GENERAL REVENUE FUND – DEDICATED:  |               |                |                |               |               |
| 5010 GR Dedicated – Sexual Assault Program Account No. 5010              |               |                |                |               |               |
| REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS   |               |                |                |               |               |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2018-19 GAA)                      | \$125,000     | \$0            | \$0            | \$0           | \$0           |
| LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS  |               |                |                |               |               |
| Strategy A.2.1., Improve Compliance with Tax Laws (2018-19 GAA)          | (\$119,877)   | \$0            | \$0            | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE FUND – DEDICATED                                  | \$5,123       | \$0            | \$0            | \$0           | \$0           |

| CODE GOAL / OBJECTIVE / STRATEGY<br>FEDERAL FUNDS:<br>0555 Federal Funds<br>RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Article IX, Section 8.02(b), Reimbursements and Payments (2018-19 GAA) | EXP 2019      | EST 2020    | BUD 2021    | REQ 2022    | REQ 2023    |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0555 Federal Funds<br>RIDER APPROPRIATION   |               |             |             |             |             |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION   |               |             |             |             |             |
|   |               |             |             |             |             |
| Article IX, Section 8.02(b), Reimbursements and Payments (2018-19 GAA)  |               |             |             |             |             |
|   | \$5,054       | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS  | \$5,054       | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| OTHER FUNDS:  |               |             |             |             |             |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts  |               |             |             |             |             |
| REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS  |               |             |             |             |             |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2018-19 GAA)   | \$13,220,800  | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)   | \$0           | \$1,075,000 | \$1,075,000 | \$0         | \$0         |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table   | \$0           | \$0         | \$0         | \$1,075,000 | \$1,075,000 |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION   |               |             |             |             |             |
| Article IX, Section 8.02(a), Reimbursements and Payments (2018-19 GAA)  | \$7,680       | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| Article IX, Section 8.02(b), Reimbursements and Payments (2020-21 GAA)  | \$0           | \$7,224     | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS   |               |             |             |             |             |
| Strategy B.4.1., Provide Statewide Procurement and Support Services (2018-19 GAA)   | (\$218,779)   | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| UNEXPENDED BALANCES AUTHORITY   |               |             |             |             |             |
| Rider # 10, UB Between Fiscal Years Within the Biennium (2018-19 GAA)   | \$9,985,257   | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| Rider # 7, UB Carried Forward Between Biennia (2020-21 GAA)   | (\$6,019,641) | \$6,019,641 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| BASE ADJUSTMENT   |               |             |             |             |             |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table – Revenue Adjustments (2018-19 GAA)   | (\$2,064,533) | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, Appropriated Receipts  | \$14,910,784  | \$7,101,865 | \$1,075,000 | \$1,075,000 | \$1,075,000 |

| Agency Code: 304         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                  |               |               |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CODE GOAL / OBJECTIVE / STRATEGY  | EXP 2019      | EST 2020      | BUD 2021      | REQ 2022      | REQ 2023      |
| OTHER FUNDS:  |               |               |               |               |               |
| 0777 Interagency Contract Receipts  |               |               |               |               |               |
| REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS  |               |               |               |               |               |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2018-19 GAA)                                   | \$2,800,113   | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)                                   | \$0           | \$3,178,700   | \$3,178,700   | \$0           | \$0           |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table   | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$3,178,700   | \$3,178,700   |
| LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Strategy B.4.1., Provide Statewide Procurement and Support Services (2018-19 GAA)     | (\$130,905)   | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| UNEXPENDED BALANCES AUTHORITY   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rider # 7, UB Carried Forward Between Biennia (2018-19 GAA)                           | (\$25,600)    | \$25,600      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| Rider # 10, UB Carried Forward Between Fiscal Years Within the Biennium (2020-21 GAA) | \$0           | (\$30,000)    | \$30,000      | \$0           | \$0           |
| BASE ADJUSTMENT   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table – Revenue Adjustments (2018-19 GAA)             | \$478,241     | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table – Revenue Adjustments (2020-21 GAA)             | \$0           | \$75,000      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, Interagency Contracts  | \$3,121,849   | \$3,249,300   | \$3,208,700   | \$3,178,700   | \$3,178,700   |
| TOTAL, ALL OTHER FUNDS  | \$18,032,633  | \$10,351,165  | \$4,283,700   | \$4,253,700   | \$4,253,700   |
| GRAND TOTAL   | \$307,853,282 | \$320,327,880 | \$307,975,639 | \$311,088,027 | \$311,088,027 |

| Agency Code: 304         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts     |          |          |          |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| CODE GOAL / OBJECTIVE / STRATEGY   | EXP 2019 | EST 2020 | BUD 2021 | REQ 2022 | REQ 2023 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:  |          |          |          |          |          |
| REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS   |          |          |          |          |          |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2018-19 GAA)                      | 2,928.3  | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)                      | 0.0      | 2,932.3  | 2,932.3  | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table                                    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 2,950.3  | 2,950.3  |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION  |          |          |          |          |          |
| Article IX, Section 18.36, Contingency for Senate Bill 533 (2018-19 GAA) | 3.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Article IX, Section 18.38, Contingency for Senate Bill 625 (2018-19 GAA) | 1.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Rider # 22, Contingency for Senate Bill 2 (2020-21 GAA)                  | 0.0      | 18.0     | 18.0     | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| UNAUTHORIZED NUMBER  |          |          |          |          |          |
| Average Number of Vacancies  | (173.9)  | (188.9)  | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| TOTAL ADJUSTED FTES  | 2,758.4  | 2,761.4  | 2,950.3  | 2,950.3  | 2,950.3  |
| NUMBER OF 100% FEDERALLY FUNDED FTES                                     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |

# SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY OBJECT OF EXPENSE

| Agency | Code: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |               |               |               |               |               |
|--------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CODE   | DESCRIPTION   | EXP 2019      | EST 2020      | BUD 2021      | BL 2022       | BL 2023       |
| 1001   | Salaries and Wages                                    | \$187,107,654 | \$187,323,303 | \$189,311,444 | \$189,311,444 | \$189,311,444 |
| 1002   | Other Personnel Costs                                 | \$7,196,076   | \$7,101,254   | \$7,106,605   | \$7,106,605   | \$7,106,605   |
| 2001   | Professional Fees and Services                        | \$54,111,184  | \$63,852,275  | \$55,851,003  | \$60,964,473  | \$60,964,473  |
| 2002   | Fuels and Lubricants                                  | \$19,018      | \$13,860      | \$13,000      | \$13,000      | \$13,000      |
| 2003   | Consumable Supplies                                   | \$914,569     | \$998,265     | \$1,004,367   | \$1,004,367   | \$1,004,367   |
| 2004   | Utilities   | \$2,901,944   | \$3,585,628   | \$3,549,441   | \$3,549,441   | \$3,549,441   |
| 2005   | Travel  | \$5,401,072   | \$3,003,322   | \$5,434,803   | \$5,434,803   | \$5,434,803   |
| 2006   | Rent – Building                                       | \$4,752,397   | \$5,215,513   | \$5,428,396   | \$5,428,396   | \$5,428,396   |
| 2007   | Rent – Machine and Other                              | \$9,670,020   | \$8,863,712   | \$9,102,024   | \$9,102,024   | \$9,102,024   |
| 2009   | Other Operating Expense                               | \$31,080,080  | \$30,483,011  | \$29,162,756  | \$29,173,474  | \$29,173,474  |
| 5000   | Capital Expenditures                                  | \$4,699,268   | \$9,887,737   | \$2,011,800   | \$0           | \$0           |
| OOE To | otal (Excluding Riders)                               | \$307,853,282 | \$320,327,880 | \$307,975,639 | \$311,088,027 | \$311,088,027 |
| OOE To | otal (Riders)   | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| GRANE  | TOTAL   | \$307,853,282 | \$320,327,880 | \$307,975,639 | \$311,088,027 | \$311,088,027 |

# SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES

| Agency Code: 304         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts           |          |          |          |         |         |
|--|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| CODE GOAL / OBJECTIVE / OUTCOME  | EXP 2019 | EST 2020 | BUD 2021 | BL 2022 | BL 2023 |
| 01 To improve voluntary compliance with tax laws                               |          |          |          |         |         |
| 01 Increase accuracy/number of audits and improve assessments from audits      |          |          |          |         |         |
| 01 % Accuracy Rate of Reported Amounts on Original Audits (K)                  | 95.5%    | 97.0%    | 97.0%    | 97.0%   | 97.0%   |
| 02 Number of Non-permitted Businesses Permitted                                | 863.0    | 850.0    | 900.0    | 900.0   | 900.0   |
| 02 Achieve average account closure rates, ratios and turnaround times          |          |          |          |         |         |
| 01 Average Turnaround Time for Closing Delinquent and Other Accounts (Days)    | 94.0     | 100.0    | 100.0    | 105.0   | 105.0   |
| 02 Average Monthly Delinquent/Other Account Closure Rate per Collector (K)     | 340.0    | 290.0    | 290.0    | 276.0   | 276.0   |
| 03 % of Positive Surveys Received from Attendees at Taxpayer Seminars          | 99.3%    | 95.0%    | 95.0%    | 95.0%   | 95.0%   |
| 03 Improve taxpayer ratings of accuracy and speed of information disseminated  |          |          |          |         |         |
| 01 % of Favorable Responses to Taxpayer Surveys About Disseminated Information | 90.6%    | 92.0%    | 92.0%    | 90.6%   | 90.6%   |
| 04 Provide fair and timely hearings and resolve cases                          |          |          |          |         |         |
| 01 % of Cases in Which Position Letters/Resolutions are Issued Within 90 Days  | 62.0%    | 85.0%    | 85.0%    | 80.0%   | 80.0%   |
| 02 To efficiently manage the state's fiscal affairs                            |          |          |          |         |         |
| 01 Maintain state's accounting system; certify general appropriations act      |          |          |          |         |         |
| 01 % of Targeted State Agencies with Improved Performance                      | 80.0%    | 80.0%    | 80.0%    | 80.0%   | 80.0%   |
| 02 % of Expenditures Supported by Revenue Estimates Prior to Certification     | 100.0%   | 100.0%   | 100.0%   | 100.0%  | 100.0%  |
| 03 % Variance Between Estimated/Actual Total State Tax Revenue Collections     | 3.1%     | 0.0%     | 3.5%     | 0.0%    | 3.5%    |
| 04 % of Payroll and Retirement Payments Issued Via Direct Deposit              | 95.7%    | 94.0%    | 94.0%    | 94.0%   | 94.0%   |
| 05 % of Fiscal Management Customers Who Return Good or Excellent on Surveys    | 83.2%    | 98.0%    | 98.0%    | 98.0%   | 98.0%   |
| 02 Ensure the effectiveness of the property value study                        |          |          |          |         |         |
| 01 % of Scheduled ISDs' Total Value in Which PTAD Met the Margin of Error (K)  | 90.4%    | 95.0%    | 95.0%    | 95.0%   | 95.0%   |
| 03 Maximize state revenue  |          |          |          |         |         |
| 01 % of Funds Processed Electronically (K)                                     | 99.0%    | 99.0%    | 99.0%    | 99.0%   | 99.0%   |

# SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES

| Agency | Code: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                       |           |           |           |           |           |
|--------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| CODE   | GOAL / OBJECTIVE / STRATEGY   | EXP 2019  | EST 2020  | BUD 2021  | REQ 2022  | REQ 2023  |
| 04     | Manage a procurement system; maximize competition; provide support services |           |           |           |           |           |
|        | 01 % Increase in Dollar Value of Purchases Made Through the CO-OP Program   | 0.0%      | 1.0%      | 1.0%      | 0.5%      | 0.5%      |
|        | 02 # of New HUBs Certified  | 768.0     | 900.0     | 900.0     | 850.0     | 850.0     |
|        | 03 Presort and Barcode Savings Achieved                                     | \$225,294 | \$320,000 | \$320,000 | \$320,000 | \$320,000 |
| 03     | To expeditiously manage the receipt and disbursement of state revenue       |           |           |           |           |           |
| 01     | Generate taxpayer refunds; return tax allocations; maintain turnaround      |           |           |           |           |           |
|        | 01 Time Required to Generate Taxpayer Refunds (Days)                        | 7.2       | 9.0       | 9.0       | 11.0      | 11.0      |
|        | 02 Time Taken to Return Tax Allocations to Local Jurisdictions (Days) (K)   | 20.8      | 20.0      | 21.0      | 22.0      | 22.0      |
|        | 03 Average Tax Document Processing Time (Hours)                             | 27.6      | 50.0      | 50.0      | 50.0      | 50.0      |

# SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST BY STRATEGY

| Agenc | cy Code: 304               | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts        |               |               |           |           |               |               |
|-------|----------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| CODE  | GOAL / OBJECTIV            | E / STRATEGY                                       | BL 2022       | BL 2023       | EXCP 2022 | EXCP 2023 | TTL 2022      | TTL 2023      |
| C     | )1 To improve voluntary c  | ompliance with tax laws                            |               |               |           |           |               |               |
|       | 01 Increase accuracy/n     | umber of audits and improve assessments            |               |               |           |           |               |               |
|       | 01 Maintain an ongo        | ping program of audit activities                   | \$100,216,354 | \$100,216,354 | \$0       | \$0       | \$100,216,354 | \$100,216,354 |
|       | 02 Achieve avg. accour     | t closure rates, ratios and turnaround times       |               |               |           |           |               |               |
|       | 01 Improve complia         | nce with tax laws                                  | \$41,727,878  | \$41,727,878  | \$0       | \$0       | \$41,727,878  | \$41,727,878  |
|       | 03 Improve taxpayer rat    | ings of accuracy/speed of information              |               |               |           |           |               |               |
|       | 01 Provide informat        | ion to taxpayers/officials/public                  | \$17,614,099  | \$17,614,099  | \$0       | \$0       | \$17,614,099  | \$17,614,099  |
|       | 04 Provide fair and time   | ly hearings and position letter                    |               |               |           |           |               |               |
|       | 01 Provide tax hear        | ings/represent the agency                          | \$11,227,875  | \$11,227,875  | \$0       | \$0       | \$11,227,875  | \$11,227,875  |
| ΤΟΤΑ  | L, GOAL 01                 |  | \$170,786,206 | \$170,786,206 | \$0       | \$0       | \$170,786,206 | \$170,786,206 |
| C     | 02 To efficiently manage t | he state's fiscal affairs                          |               |               |           |           |               |               |
|       | 01 Maintain state's acco   | ounting system; certify general appropriations act |               |               |           |           |               |               |
|       | 01 Project receipts/       | disbursements; complete accounting                 | \$28,398,450  | \$28,398,450  | \$0       | \$0       | \$28,398,450  | \$28,398,450  |
|       | 02 Implement a stat        | ewide enterprise resource planning system          | \$46,945,297  | \$46,945,297  | \$0       | \$0       | \$46,945,297  | \$46,945,297  |
|       | 02 Ensure the effective    | ness of the property value study                   |               |               |           |           |               |               |
|       | 01 Conduct property        | y value study; provide assistance                  | \$12,504,259  | \$12,504,259  | \$0       | \$0       | \$12,504,259  | \$12,504,259  |
|       | 03 Maximize state reven    | nue  |               |               |           |           |               |               |
|       | 01 Ensure the state        | 's assets/receipts/warrants are secured            | \$5,408,372   | \$5,408,372   | \$0       | \$0       | \$5,408,372   | \$5,408,372   |
|       | 04 Manage a procurem       | ent system; maximize competition; provide services |               |               |           |           |               |               |
|       | 01 Provide statewid        | e procurement and support services                 | \$6,325,977   | \$6,325,977   | \$0       | \$0       | \$6,325,977   | \$6,325,977   |
| ΤΟΤΑ  | L, GOAL 02                 |  | \$99,582,355  | \$99,582,355  | \$0       | \$0       | \$99,582,355  | \$99,582,355  |

# SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST BY STRATEGY

| Agency Code: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts              |               |               |           |           |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| CODE GOAL / OBJECTIVE / STRATEGY  | BL 2022       | BL 2023       | EXCP 2022 | EXCP 2023 | TTL 2022      | TTL 2023      |
| 03 To expeditiously manage the receipt and disbursement of state revenue  |               |               |           |           |               |               |
| 01 Generate taxpayer refunds; return tax allocations; maintain turnaround |               |               |           |           |               |               |
| 01 Improve tax/voucher data processing                                    | \$40,719,466  | \$40,719,466  | \$0       | \$0       | \$40,719,466  | \$40,719,466  |
| TOTAL, GOAL 03  | \$40,719,466  | \$40,719,466  | \$0       | \$0       | \$40,719,466  | \$40,719,466  |
| TOTAL, AGENCY STRATEGY REQUEST  | \$311,088,027 | \$311,088,027 | \$0       | \$0       | \$311,088,027 | \$311,088,027 |
| TOTAL, AGENCY RIDER APPROPRIATIONS REQUEST                                | \$0           | \$0           | \$0       | \$0       | \$0           | \$0           |
| GRAND TOTAL, AGENCY REQUEST   | \$311,088,027 | \$311,088,027 | \$0       | \$0       | \$311,088,027 | \$311,088,027 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING   |               |               |           |           |               |               |
| GENERAL REVENUE:  |               |               |           |           |               |               |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund   | \$306,834,327 | \$306,834,327 | \$0       | \$0       | \$306,834,327 | \$306,834,327 |
| TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE  | \$306,834,327 | \$306,834,327 | \$0       | \$0       | \$306,834,327 | \$306,834,327 |
| OTHER FUNDS:  |               |               |           |           |               |               |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts  | \$1,075,000   | \$1,075,000   | \$0       | \$0       | \$1,075,000   | \$1,075,000   |
| 0777 Interagency Contract Receipts  | \$3,178,700   | \$3,178,700   | \$0       | \$0       | \$3,178,700   | \$3,178,700   |
| TOTAL, OTHER FUNDS  | \$4,253,700   | \$4,253,700   | \$0       | \$0       | \$4,253,700   | \$4,253,700   |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING  | \$311,088,027 | \$311,088,027 | \$0       | \$0       | \$311,088,027 | \$311,088,027 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS  | 2,950.3       | 2,950.3       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 2,950.3       | 2,950.3       |

# SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES

| Agency Code: 304         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts      |         |         |           |           |          |          |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| CODE GOAL / OBJECTIVE / OUTCOME   | BL 2022 | BL 2023 | EXCP 2022 | EXCP 2023 | TTL 2022 | TTL 2023 |
| 01 To improve voluntary compliance with tax laws                          |         |         |           |           |          |          |
| 01 Increase accuracy/number of audits and improve assessments             |         |         |           |           |          |          |
| 01 % Accuracy Rate of Reported Amounts on Original Audits (K)             | 97.0%   | 97.0%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 97.0%    | 97.0%    |
| 02 Number of Non-permitted Businesses Permitted                           | 900.0   | 900.0   | 0.0       | 0.0       | 900.0    | 900.0    |
| 02 Achieve avg. account closure rates, ratios and turnaround times        |         |         |           |           |          |          |
| 01 Avg. Turnaround Time for Closing Delinquent/Other Accounts (Days)      | 105.0   | 105.0   | 0.0       | 0.0       | 105.0    | 105.0    |
| 02 Avg. Monthly Delinquent/Other Closure Rate per Collector (K)           | 276.0   | 276.0   | 0.0       | 0.0       | 276.0    | 276.0    |
| 03 % of Positive Surveys Received from Attendees at Seminars              | 95.0%   | 95.0%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 95.0%    | 95.0%    |
| 03 Improve taxpayer ratings of accuracy/speed of information disseminated |         |         |           |           |          |          |
| 01 % of Favorable Responses to Taxpayer Surveys                           | 90.6%   | 90.6%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 90.6%    | 90.6%    |
| 04 Provide fair and timely hearings and position letters                  |         |         |           |           |          |          |
| 01 % of Cases in Which Responses are Issued Within 90 Days                | 80.0%   | 80.0%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 80.0%    | 80.0%    |
| 02 To efficiently manage the state's fiscal affairs                       |         |         |           |           |          |          |
| 01 Maintain state's accounting system; certify general appropriations act |         |         |           |           |          |          |
| 01 % of Targeted State Agencies with Improved Performance                 | 80.0%   | 80.0%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 80.0%    | 80.0%    |
| 02 % of Expenditures Supported by Revenue Estimates                       | 100.0%  | 100.0%  | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 100.0%   | 100.0%   |
| 03 % Variance Between Estimated/Actual Total State Tax Collections        | 0.0%    | 3.5%    | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 0.0%     | 3.5%     |
| 04 % of Payroll/Retirement Payments Issued via Direct Deposit             | 94.0%   | 94.0%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 94.0%    | 94.0%    |
| 05 % of Customers Who Return Good or Excellent on Surveys                 | 98.0%   | 98.0%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 98.0%    | 98.0%    |
| 02 Ensure the effectiveness of the property value study                   |         |         |           |           |          |          |
| 01 % of ISDs' Total Value in Which PTAD Met the Margin of Error (K)       | 95.0%   | 95.0%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 95.0%    | 95.0%    |
| 03 Maximize state revenue   |         |         |           |           |          |          |
| 01 % of Funds Processed Electronically (K)                                | 99.0%   | 99.0%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 99.0%    | 99.0%    |

# SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES

| Agency Co | de: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                |             |             |           |           |             |             |
|-----------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| CODE      | GOAL / OBJECTIVE / OUTCOME   | BL 2022     | BL 2023     | EXCP 2022 | EXCP 2023 | TTL 2022    | TTL 2023    |
| 04 Ma     | anage a procurement system; maximize competition; provide services |             |             |           |           |             |             |
| 0         | 1 % Increase in \$ Value of Purchases through CO-OP Program        | 0.5%        | 0.5%        | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 0.5%        | 0.5%        |
| 02        | 2 Number of New HUBs Certified                                     | 850.0       | 850.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 850.0       | 850.0       |
| 0;        | 3 Presort and Barcode Savings Achieved                             | \$320,000.0 | \$320,000.0 | 0.0       | 0.0       | \$320,000.0 | \$320,000.0 |
| 03 To exp | peditiously manage the receipt and disbursement of state revenue   |             |             |           |           |             |             |
| 01 Ge     | enerate refunds; return tax allocations; maintain turnaround       |             |             |           |           |             |             |
| 0         | 1 Time Required to Generate Taxpayer Refunds (Days)                | 11.0        | 11.0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 11.0        | 11.0        |
| C         | 2 Time to Return Tax Allocations to Local Jurisdictions (Days) (K) | 22.0        | 22.0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 22.0        | 22.0        |
| 0;        | 3 Avg. Tax Document Processing Time (Hours)                        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 50.0        | 50.0        |

| Agency Code: 304 | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                      | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-01 | Service Cate | Service Categories: Service-03, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |               |               |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| GOAL:            | 01 To improve voluntary compliance with tax laws                 |                                 |              |   |               |               |
| OBJECTIVE:       | 01 Increase accuracy/number of audits and improve assessme       | nts from audits                 |              |   |               |               |
| STRATEGY:        | 01 Maintain an ongoing program of audit and verification activit | ies                             |              |   |               |               |
|                  |  | EXP 2019                        | EST 2020     | BUD 2021  | BL 2022       | BL 2023       |
| OUTPUT MEASUR    | RES:   |                                 |              |   |               |               |
| 01 Number of     | Audits and Verifications Conducted (K)                           | 16,736.0                        | 15,500.0     | 15,500.0  | 14,000.0      | 14,000.0      |
| 02 Number of     | Non-permitted Taxpayers Contacted Through Correspondence         | 1,592.0                         | 1,200.0      | 1,200.0   | 1,200.0       | 1,200.0       |
| 03 Number of     | Hours Spent on Completed Refund Verifications                    | 82,456.5                        | 75,000.0     | 75,000.0  | 75,000.0      | 75,000.0      |
| EFFICIENCY MEAS  | SURE:  |                                 |              |   |               |               |
| 01 Average Dol   | llars Assessed to Dollar Cost (K)                                | \$36.06                         | \$35.00      | \$35.00   | \$30.00       | \$30.00       |
| EXPLANATORY / I  | NPUT MEASURE:  |                                 |              |   |               |               |
| 01 Percent of A  | udit Coverage  | 0.60%                           | 0.60%        | 0.60%   | 0.50%         | 0.50%         |
| 02 Number of T   | axpayers Participating in Independent Audit Reviews              | 114.0                           | 105.0        | 105.0   | 105.0         | 105.0         |
| OBJECTS OF EXP   | ENSE:  |                                 |              |   |               |               |
| 1001 Salaries a  | nd Wages   | \$72,000,785                    | \$71,889,994 | \$72,452,185  | \$72,452,185  | \$72,452,185  |
| 1002 Other Pers  | sonnel Costs   | \$2,552,352                     | \$2,494,208  | \$2,529,600   | \$2,529,600   | \$2,529,600   |
| 2001 Profession  | nal Fees and Services  | \$3,433,053                     | \$5,433,262  | \$5,241,012   | \$6,645,269   | \$6,645,269   |
| 2002 Fuels and   | Lubricants   | \$4,083                         | \$2,087      | \$1,136   | \$1,136       | \$1,136       |
| 2003 Consumat    | ble Supplies   | \$318,006                       | \$354,970    | \$352,411   | \$352,411     | \$352,411     |
| 2004 Utilities   |  | \$1,245,776                     | \$1,454,871  | \$1,401,867   | \$1,401,867   | \$1,401,867   |
| 2005 Travel      |  | \$3,548,482                     | \$1,954,896  | \$3,575,092   | \$3,575,092   | \$3,575,092   |
| 2006 Rent – Bui  | ilding   | \$2,466,191                     | \$2,695,054  | \$2,635,466   | \$2,635,466   | \$2,635,466   |
|                  | achine and Other   | \$3,627,455                     | \$3,321,719  | \$3,414,065   | \$3,414,065   | \$3,414,065   |
| 2009 Other Ope   | erating Expense72000785  | \$7,987,155                     | \$7,867,004  | \$7,209,263   | \$7,209,263   | \$7,209,263   |
| 5000 Capital Ex  |  | \$1,109,389                     | \$2,138,459  | \$761,869   | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS   | OF EXPENSE   | \$98,292,727                    | \$99,606,524 | \$99,573,966  | \$100,216,354 | \$100,216,354 |

|   | EXP 2019     | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022       | BL 2023       |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| METHOD OF FINANCING:  |              |              |              |               |               |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund                                       | \$98,112,011 | \$98,753,737 | \$99,549,526 | \$100,191,914 | \$100,191,914 |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)           | \$98,112,011 | \$98,753,737 | \$99,549,526 | \$100,191,914 | \$100,191,914 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:  |              |              |              |               |               |
| 0555 Federal Funds  |              |              |              |               |               |
| 16.922.000 U.S. Department of Justice Equitable Sharing Program | \$5,054      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           | \$0           |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (FEDERAL FUNDS)                   | \$5,054      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           | \$0           |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:  |              |              |              |               |               |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts                                      | \$175,662    | \$852,787    | \$24,440     | \$24,440      | \$24,440      |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (OTHER FUNDS)                     | \$175,662    | \$852,787    | \$24,440     | \$24,440      | \$24,440      |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING                                      | \$98,292,727 | \$99,606,524 | \$99,573,966 | \$100,216,354 | \$100,216,354 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:                                 | 965.7        | 962.9        | 1,002.2      | 1,002.2       | 1,002.2       |

#### STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION

The Comptroller's office is granted broad authority in the Tax Code, Chapter 111, as well as specific authority by tax type (e.g. Tax Code, Section 151.023), to examine all pertinent books and records of any collector or payer of Texas taxes through the efficient performance of tax audits. This strategy helps ensure taxpayer equity through the fair assessment and payment of taxes, support appropriate management of the state's funds by promoting voluntary compliance with the tax laws and facilitate the identification and recovery of otherwise lost tax revenue rightfully due to the state and its taxpayers. This strategy offers direct support of the agency's goal of improving voluntary compliance with the tax laws.

#### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Maintaining experienced auditors is critical to the equitable treatment of all taxpayers. Investments in the training of these auditors make them valuable assets sought by other entities. High private sector wages drive auditor turnover and reduce experience levels, creating additional costs for the state and its taxpayers. Changes in tax laws also require additional training, temporarily reducing productivity and taxpayer compliance.

The continued success of the audit program depends on the ability to provide resources to maintain the program's effectiveness. Without the funding to achieve full staffing levels, the Audit area would not be able to fill an estimated 32 audit positions, resulting in approximately \$106.6 million in lost revenue over the biennium. In addition, without the ability to promote staff and remain competitive with the private sector, Audit has the potential to lose almost 100 experienced, senior auditors over the biennium. On average, new auditors each generate approximately \$547K in revenue during their first year, compared to the \$6.8 million annually generated by an experienced auditor. It is imperative the Legislature restore this strategy's resources to 2020-21 appropriated levels for the fiscal 2022-23 biennium.

#### EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):

|   | Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount   | Explanation of Biennial Change  |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| _ | \$199,180,490           | \$200,432,708              | \$1,252,218     | \$1,252,218 | The biennial change is related to the elimination of one-time indirect capital expenditures in fiscal 2020-21 that were offset by slight increases in other categories in fiscal 2022-23. |

| Agency Code: 304 | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                   | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-01 | Service Cate | gories: Service-05, | Income-A.2, Age- | В.3          |
|------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|
| GOAL:            | 01 To improve voluntary compliance with tax laws              |                                 |              |                     |                  |              |
| OBJECTIVE:       | 02 Achieve average account closure rates, ratios and turnarou | nd times                        |              |                     |                  |              |
| STRATEGY:        | 01 Improve compliance with tax laws through contact and colle | ection program                  |              |                     |                  |              |
|                  |   | EXP 2019                        | EST 2020     | BUD 2021            | BL 2022          | BL 2023      |
| OUTPUT MEASUF    | RES:  |                                 |              |                     |                  |              |
| 01 Number of     | Field Office Service Area Evaluations Conducted               | 1.0                             | 1.0          | 1.0                 | 1.0              | 1.0          |
| 02 Average Ta    | axpayer Contacts by a Call Center Collector per Phone Hour    | 8.2                             | 10.0         | 10.0                | 8.0              | 8.0          |
| 03 Number of     | Taxpayer Seminars Conducted                                   | 99.0                            | 112.0        | 112.0               | 90.0             | 90.0         |
| EFFICIENCY MEA   | SURE:   |                                 |              |                     |                  |              |
| 01 Delinquent    | Taxes Collected per Collection-related Dollar Expended (K)    | \$64.00                         | \$54.00      | \$54.00             | \$54.00          | \$54.00      |
| EXPLANATORY /    | INPUT MEASURE:  |                                 |              |                     |                  |              |
| 01 Minimum Pe    | ercent of Field Collector Time in the Field                   | 39.5%                           | 36.0%        | 36.0%               | 34.0%            | 34.0%        |
| 02 Total Deling  | uent Dollars Collected (in Millions)                          | \$1,121.8                       | \$985.0      | \$985.0             | \$985.0          | \$985.0      |
| OBJECTS OF EXF   | PENSE:  |                                 |              |                     |                  |              |
| 1001 Salaries a  | and Wages   | \$27,664,942                    | \$27,143,312 | \$28,190,798        | \$28,190,798     | \$28,190,798 |
| 1002 Other Per   | rsonnel Costs   | \$1,092,296                     | \$1,047,633  | \$1,080,884         | \$1,080,884      | \$1,080,884  |
| 2001 Profession  | nal Fees and Services   | \$1,581,585                     | \$2,506,640  | \$2,422,343         | \$3,072,002      | \$3,072,002  |
| 2002 Fuels and   | Lubricants  | \$1,889                         | \$965        | \$526               | \$526            | \$526        |
| 2003 Consuma     | ble Supplies  | \$155,666                       | \$160,143    | \$163,242           | \$163,242        | \$163,242    |
| 2004 Utilities   |   | \$582,566                       | \$686,154    | \$670,734           | \$670,734        | \$670,734    |
| 2005 Travel      |   | \$1,056,304                     | \$484,562    | \$1,059,701         | \$1,059,701      | \$1,059,701  |
| 2006 Rent – Bu   | uilding   | \$1,976,487                     | \$2,217,700  | \$2,487,446         | \$2,487,446      | \$2,487,446  |
| 2007 Rent – Ma   | achine and Other  | \$1,715,431                     | \$1,575,184  | \$1,613,511         | \$1,613,511      | \$1,613,511  |
| 2009 Other Ope   | erating Expense   | \$3,662,746                     | \$3,459,968  | \$3,389,034         | \$3,389,034      | \$3,389,034  |
| 5000 Capital Ex  | xpenditures   | \$475,991                       | \$967,693    | \$352,467           | \$0              | \$0          |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS   | OF EXPENSE  | \$39,965,903                    | \$40,249,954 | \$41,430,686        | \$41,727,878     | \$41,727,878 |

| METHOD OF FINANCING:  | EXP 2019     | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 0001 General Revenue Fund   | \$39,948,808 | \$40,238,648 | \$41,419,380 | \$41,716,572 | \$41,716,572 |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)             | \$39,948,808 | \$40,238,648 | \$41,419,380 | \$41,716,572 | \$41,716,572 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:  |              |              |              |              |              |
| 5010 GR Dedicated – Sexual Assault Program Account                | \$5,123      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS – DEDICATED) | \$5,123      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:  |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts  | \$11,972     | \$11,306     | \$11,306     | \$11,306     | \$11,306     |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (OTHER FUNDS)                       | \$11,972     | \$11,306     | \$11,306     | \$11,306     | \$11,306     |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING  | \$39,965,903 | \$40,249,954 | \$41,430,686 | \$41,727,878 | \$41,727,878 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:                                   | 477.6        | 464.7        | 550.4        | 550.4        | 550.4        |

#### STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

Enforcement's strategy directly affects the agency's goal of improving voluntary compliance with tax laws through fair and consistent enforcement activities. Chapter 111 of the Tax Code details the delinquent tax collection duties and powers of the Comptroller's office. These powers include the ability to invoke delinquent tax collection tools such as jeopardy determinations, non-exempt asset levies and seizures, permit and license revocations and certification of accounts to the Attorney General. The efficient and timely use of these tools in the agency's collection program enables the Comptroller's office to reduce the delinquent population, deter tax evasion, maximize total tax collection and promote voluntary compliance. Enforcement's secondary role is to provide information to the public and local taxing authorities on tax responsibilities, permitting, filing requirements and taxability. Additional services provided by Enforcement in its field office locations and its Austin-based call center, include, but are not limited to, accepting and processing tax applications, reports and payments, reconciling account issues, performing account maintenance and assisting with report and permit application completion. Tax compliance officers also conduct investigations on business activity, canvass industry and special events to validate permit and tax collection compliance, initiate outreach to local municipalities and provide new taxpayer and special request seminars in order to ensure compliance and understanding of the state and local tax laws.

#### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

The success of the agency's enforcement strategy largely depends on its ability to maintain a public presence throughout the state, both for tax collections and taxpayer service purposes. The loss of valuable knowledge and experience through staff attrition or other reductions poses a significant challenge to maintaining acceptable performance levels. Additionally, potential changes to the tax law or increases in the taxpayer population would impact Enforcement's workload and seriously impede service levels to taxpayers. Enforcement would potentially be unable to fill approximately 21 collector positions, which would impact delinquent tax collections and result in the loss of more than \$144.8 million in potential tax revenue over the biennium. The reduction would result in delinquent cases aging longer, increasing the time required to close a delinquent account by approximately 5 days. The time available for collection efforts would be reduced and the number of cases closed per collector would decrease by 14. Overall taxpayer service would be negatively impacted and result in lower levels of tax compliance and revenue for the state. The decreases in productivity would be further exacerbated if a higher percentage of experienced tenured collection staff leave. On average, a second-year employee is far less productive than an employee with 5 or more years' experience. It is imperative the Legislature restore this strategy's resources to 2020-21 appropriated levels for the fiscal 2022-23 biennium.

#### EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount   | Explanation of Biennial Change  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| \$81,680,640            | \$83,455,756               | \$1,775,116     | \$1,775,116 | The biennial change is related to the elimination of one-time indirect capital expenditures in fiscal 2020-21 that were offset by slight increases in other categories in fiscal 2022-23. |

| Agency Code: 304 | 4 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts S                   | atewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-01 | Service Cate | gories: Service-03, | Income-A.2, Age- | ·B.3         |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|
| GOAL:            | 01 To improve voluntary compliance with tax laws                  |                               |              |                     |                  |              |
| OBJECTIVE:       | 03 Improve taxpayer ratings of accuracy and speed of information  | disseminated                  |              |                     |                  |              |
| STRATEGY:        | 01 Provide information to taxpayers, government officials and the | public                        |              |                     |                  |              |
|                  |   | EXP 2019                      | EST 2020     | BUD 2021            | BL 2022          | BL 2023      |
| OUTPUT MEASUF    | RES:  |                               |              |                     |                  |              |
| 01 Number of C   | alls Handled by Tax Assistance Specialists                        | 498,374.0                     | 530,000.0    | 530,000.0           | 408,860.0        | 408,860.0    |
| 02 Total Numbe   | er of Responses Issued by Tax Policy (K)                          | 6,268.0                       | 5,000.0      | 5,000.0             | 5,000.0          | 5,000.0      |
| EFFICIENCY MEA   | ASURE:  |                               |              |                     |                  |              |
| 01 Avg. Time Ta  | aken (in Work Days) to Respond to Correspondence Assigned to Ta   | x Policy 2.8                  | 7.0          | 7.0                 | 8.0              | 8.0          |
| 02 Avg. Number   | r of Calls Handled per Tax Assistance Telephone Specialist per Wo | k Day 63.8                    | 65.0         | 65.0                | 65.0             | 65.0         |
| 03 Percent of Re | esponses Issued by Tax Policy Within 7 Working Days (K)           | 96.7%                         | 95.0%        | 95.0%               | 93.0%            | 93.0%        |
| EXPLANATORY /    | INPUT MEASURE:  |                               |              |                     |                  |              |
| 01 Avg. Overall  | Monitoring Score for Tax Assistance Telephone Specialists         | 93.4%                         | 98.0%        | 98.0%               | 93.0%            | 93.0%        |
| OBJECTS OF EXF   | PENSE:  |                               |              |                     |                  |              |
| 1001 Salaries ar | nd Wages  | \$10,982,483                  | \$11,104,195 | \$11,210,546        | \$11,210,546     | \$11,210,546 |
| 1002 Other Pers  | sonnel Costs  | \$389,999                     | \$372,395    | \$374,707           | \$374,707        | \$374,707    |
| 2001 Profession  | al Fees and Services  | \$668,021                     | \$1,058,741  | \$1,023,136         | \$1,297,535      | \$1,297,535  |
| 2002 Fuels and   | Lubricants  | \$798                         | \$408        | \$222               | \$222            | \$222        |
| 2003 Consumab    | ble Supplies  | \$60,149                      | \$65,588     | \$65,841            | \$65,841         | \$65,841     |
| 2004 Utilities   |   | \$173,611                     | \$236,673    | \$241,539           | \$241,539        | \$241,539    |
| 2005 Travel      |   | \$49,964                      | \$26,025     | \$58,021            | \$58,021         | \$58,021     |
| 2006 Rent – Bui  | ilding  | \$52,499                      | \$52,586     | \$52,635            | \$52,635         | \$52,635     |
| 2007 Rent – Ma   | chine and Other   | \$702,587                     | \$642,011    | \$659,868           | \$659,868        | \$659,868    |
| 2009 Other Ope   | arating Expense   | \$3,756,310                   | \$3,850,432  | \$3,653,185         | \$3,653,185      | \$3,653,185  |
| 5000 Capital Exp | penditures  | \$201,046                     | \$408,729    | \$148,873           | \$0              | \$0          |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS   | S OF EXPENSE  | \$17,037,467                  | \$17,817,783 | \$17,488,573        | \$17,614,099     | \$17,614,099 |

|   | EXP 2019     | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund                             | \$17,032,410 | \$17,813,007 | \$17,483,797 | \$17,609,323 | \$17,609,323 |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$17,032,410 | \$17,813,007 | \$17,483,797 | \$17,609,323 | \$17,609,323 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts                            | \$5,057      | \$4,776      | \$4,776      | \$4,776      | \$4,776      |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (OTHER FUNDS)           | \$5,057      | \$4,776      | \$4,776      | \$4,776      | \$4,776      |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING                            | \$17,037,467 | \$17,817,783 | \$17,488,573 | \$17,614,099 | \$17,614,099 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:                       | 167.8        | 170.5        | 170.6        | 170.6        | 170.6        |

#### STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

As the state's chief financial officer, the Comptroller's office is responsible for administering the state's tax laws through audit and enforcement activities and the promotion of voluntary compliance by making tax information available in a timely and accurate manner (Tax Code, Titles 2 and 3). These responsibilities require the agency to maintain an efficient tax administration program. Tax administration is affected by changes in law, rule and policy. Taxpayers must receive accurate and current information about these changes as they occur. Ensuring that taxpayers have access to information that is presented in a clear and understandable way leads to positive tax filing patterns and allows the agency to concentrate collection efforts on chronically delinquent taxpayers and those who avoid paying taxes. This strategy contributes directly to the agency's goal of improving voluntary compliance through timely and effective communication.

#### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

External factors that impact the timing and frequency of disseminating tax information include tax legislation, changes in generally accepted accounting principles, regulatory agency procedures and court decisions. A presence on the internet allows the agency to quickly distribute information and provide timely notification of tax responsibilities. Making tax information available to the public also encourages voluntary compliance with the tax laws. Decreased staffing levels and the loss of knowledge through attrition would impact the agency's ability to provide accurate and timely tax information to taxpayers, legislators and state agencies. Tax specialists respond to more than 500,000 calls annually. The inability to fill positions, coupled with a potential loss of staff, would result in approximately 100,000 fewer calls handled, longer hold times and a decrease in experience levels, which is critical when assisting taxpayers with taxability issues. It is imperative the Legislature restore this strategy's resources to 2020-21 appropriated levels for the fiscal 2022-23 biennium.

#### EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount  | Explanation of Biennial Change   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| \$35,306,356            | \$35,228,198               | (\$78,158)      | (\$78,158) | The biennial change is related to the elimination of one-time indirect capital expenditures in fiscal 2020-21. |

| Agency Code: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts Statewide Goal/E      |   | ımark: 08-01 | Service Categories: Service-01, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |              |              |              |
|--|---|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| GOAL:  | 01 To improve voluntary compliance with tax laws                            |              |   |              |              |              |
| OBJECTIVE:   | 04 Provide fair and timely hearings and position letters                    |              |   |              |              |              |
| STRATEGY:  | 01 Provide tax hearings; represent the agency; provide legal counsel        |              |   |              |              |              |
|  |   | EXP 2019     | EST 2020  | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| OUTPUT MEASU   | JRES:   |              |   |              |              |              |
| 01 Number of   | Position Letters, Agreements and Motions to Dismiss Issued                  | 1,603.0      | 2,200.0   | 2,200.0      | 2,000.0      | 2,000.0      |
| EFFICIENCY ME  | ASURE:  |              |   |              |              |              |
| 01 Avg. Length   | n of Time (Work Days) Taken to Issue a Position Letter, Agreement or Motion | 283.0        | 90.0  | 90.0         | 250.0        | 250.0        |
| EXPLANATORY  | / INPUT MEASURE:  |              |   |              |              |              |
| 01 Number of New Requests for Hearings Received in Administrative Hearings Section |   | 906.0        | 1,200.0   | 1,200.0      | 1,200.0      | 1,200.0      |
| OBJECTS OF EX  | KPENSE:   |              |   |              |              |              |
| 1001 Salaries  | and Wages   | \$8,602,937  | \$8,888,948   | \$9,065,689  | \$9,065,689  | \$9,065,689  |
| 1002 Other Pe  | rsonnel Costs   | \$243,024    | \$302,085   | \$308,849    | \$308,849    | \$308,849    |
| 2001 Professio   | onal Fees and Services  | \$1,051,221  | \$721,519   | \$712,602    | \$865,747    | \$865,747    |
| 2002 Fuels and   | d Lubricants  | \$275        | \$228   | \$124        | \$124        | \$124        |
| 2003 Consuma   | able Supplies   | \$21,213     | \$38,050  | \$38,192     | \$38,192     | \$38,192     |
| 2004 Utilities   |   | \$60,030     | \$131,348   | \$147,836    | \$147,836    | \$147,836    |
| 2005 Travel  |   | \$43,124     | \$424,850   | \$496,044    | \$496,044    | \$496,044    |
| 2006 Rent – Building   |   | \$72,740     | \$22,800  | \$22,827     | \$22,827     | \$22,827     |
| 2007 Rent – Machine and Other  |   | \$257,558    | \$358,398   | \$368,363    | \$368,363    | \$368,363    |
| 2009 Other Op  | perating Expense  | \$670,138    | \$1,171,727   | \$1,190,588  | \$1,190,588  | \$1,190,588  |
| 5000 Capital E   | xpenditures   | \$69,280     | \$228,115   | \$83,087     | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, OBJECT  | TS OF EXPENSE   | \$11,091,540 | \$12,288,068  | \$12,434,201 | \$12,504,259 | \$12,504,259 |

|   | EXP 2019     | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund                             | \$11,088,549 | \$11,243,825 | \$11,182,509 | \$11,225,764 | \$11,225,764 |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$11,088,549 | \$11,243,825 | \$11,182,509 | \$11,225,764 | \$11,225,764 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts                            | \$2,991      | \$2,111      | \$2,111      | \$2,111      | \$2,111      |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (OTHER FUNDS)           | \$2,991      | \$2,111      | \$2,111      | \$2,111      | \$2,111      |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING                            | \$11,091,540 | \$11,245,936 | \$11,184,620 | \$11,227,875 | \$11,227,875 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:                       | 102.0        | 101.4        | 99.9         | 99.9         | 99.9         |

#### STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

Tax Code Chapter 111, Sections 009 and 105, require the Comptroller to grant hearings for timely filed redetermination and refund requests. The tax division of the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH) conducts contested case hearings under Tax Code Chapter 111, Section 00455 and Government Code Chapter 2003, Section 101. Tax hearings attorneys in the Comptroller's Administrative Hearings Section (AHS) represent the Comptroller in these hearings and work with taxpayers and agency personnel to resolve or process the cases. The SOAH administrative law judges issue proposed decisions for the Comptroller to consider for adoption as final Comptroller decisions. There is considerable work involved in case resolution or dismissals at the agency level and cases that proceed through SOAH hearings. This strategy serves both the Comptroller's office and Texas taxpayers by providing agency wide legal counsel and research, as well as timely, impartial and equitable decision-making through the hearings process.

#### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Without the funding needed to maintain a full staffing level, the Tax Hearings area would face delays in case reviews, the issuance of position letters and an overall increase in the number of cases on the docket. Any increase in the number of hearings could delay the receipt of state revenue and tax refunds legally due to taxpayers. Delays also reduce revenue by increasing interest waivers on assessments and increasing interest due on refunds. Any reduction in resources within the Administrative Hearings Section directly affects the ability to provide an efficient and timely hearing for taxpayers. It is imperative the Legislature restore this strategy's resources to 2020-21 appropriated levels for the fiscal 2022-23 biennium.

#### EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| \$22,430,556            | \$22,455,750               | \$25,194        | \$25,194  | The biennial change is related to the elimination of one-time indirect capital expenditures in fiscal 2020-21 that were offset by slight increases in other categories in fiscal 2022-23. |

| Agency Code:         304         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts         Statewide Goal/Bency |  | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-02 | Service Cate | gories: Service-05 | , Income-A.2, Age | -B.3         |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| GOAL: 02 To efficiently manage the state's fiscal affairs   |  |                                 |              |                    |                   |              |
| OBJECTIVE:  | 01 Maintain state's accounting system; certify general appropri          | ations act                      |              |                    |                   |              |
| STRATEGY:   | 01 Project receipts and disbursements; complete accounting a             | nd reporting responsibilities   |              |                    |                   |              |
|   |  | EXP 2019                        | EST 2020     | BUD 2021           | BL 2022           | BL 2023      |
| OUTPUT MEASUR   | RES:   |                                 |              |                    |                   |              |
| 01 Number of Te   | exas Economic Update Reports Published Each Fiscal Year                  | 9.0                             | 8.0          | 8.0                | 8.0               | 8.0          |
| 02 Total Number   | r of Payments (Excluding WES Child Support Warrants) Issued              | 9,306,806.0                     | 12,500,000.0 | 12,500,000.0       | 13,500,000.0      | 13,500,000.0 |
| 03 Number of Po   | ost-Payment Audits Completed   | 46.0                            | 46.0         | 46.0               | 40.0              | 40.0         |
| EFFICIENCY MEA  | SURE:  |                                 |              |                    |                   |              |
| 01 Percent of Ad  | 01 Percent of Ad Hoc Report Requests Responded to Within 10 Working Days |                                 |              | 100.0%             | 100.0%            | 100.0%       |
| EXPLANATORY / I   | EXPLANATORY / INPUT MEASURE:   |                                 |              |                    |                   |              |
| 01 Number of WES Child Support Payments Issued  |  | 708,117.0                       | 670,168.0    | 636,794.0          | 630,000.0         | 630,000.0    |
| OBJECTS OF EXP  | PENSE:   |                                 |              |                    |                   |              |
| 1001 Salaries an  | 1001 Salaries and Wages  |                                 |              | \$20,561,112       | \$20,561,112      | \$20,561,112 |
| 1002 Other Perso  | onnel Costs  | \$844,658                       | \$847,387    | \$872,980          | \$872,980         | \$872,980    |
| 2001 Professiona  | al Fees and Services   | \$1,349,453                     | \$1,980,947  | \$1,902,095        | \$2,325,931       | \$2,325,931  |
| 2002 Fuels and L  | Lubricants   | \$1,233                         | \$630        | \$343              | \$343             | \$343        |
| 2003 Consumabl  | le Supplies  | \$105,535                       | \$113,180    | \$114,264          | \$114,264         | \$114,264    |
| 2004 Utilities  | 2004 Utilities   |                                 | \$383,358    | \$386,792          | \$386,792         | \$386,792    |
| 2005 Travel   |  | \$96,074                        | \$34,530     | \$95,303           | \$95,303          | \$95,303     |
| 2006 Rent – Building  |  | \$57,105                        | \$57,240     | \$57,315           | \$57,315          | \$57,315     |
| 2007 Rent – Machine and Other   |  | \$1,091,691                     | \$998,127    | \$1,025,711        | \$1,025,711       | \$1,025,711  |
| 2009 Other Oper   | 2009 Other Operating Expense   |                                 | \$3,092,144  | \$2,958,699        | \$2,958,699       | \$2,958,699  |
| 5000 Capital Exp  | 5000 Capital Expenditures  |                                 | \$631,321    | \$229,949          | \$0               | \$0          |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS  | OF EXPENSE   | \$26,904,900                    | \$28,360,333 | \$28,204,563       | \$28,398,450      | \$28,398,450 |

|   | EXP 2019     | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund                             | \$26,744,473 | \$28,217,957 | \$28,062,187 | \$28,256,074 | \$28,256,074 |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$26,744,473 | \$28,217,957 | \$28,062,187 | \$28,256,074 | \$28,256,074 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts                            | \$9,310      | \$7,376      | \$7,376      | \$7,376      | \$7,376      |
| 0777 Interagency Contract Receipts                    | \$151,117    | \$135,000    | \$135,000    | \$135,000    | \$135,000    |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (OTHER FUNDS)           | \$160,427    | \$142,376    | \$142,376    | \$142,376    | \$142,376    |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING                            | \$26,904,900 | \$28,360,333 | \$28,204,563 | \$28,398,450 | \$28,398,450 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:                       | 263.5        | 270.1        | 283.1        | 283.1        | 283.1        |

#### STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Comptroller's office is directed by statute (Government Code, Section 403.013) to prepare the state's *Annual Cash Report* and the *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*, which depict the state's expenditures and revenues and apprise state leaders of its financial position. The agency, as directed by Article III, Section 49a of the Texas Constitution, also projects the receipts of state government by submitting revenue estimates used in the appropriations process, including the publication of the *Certification Revenue Estimate* and the *Biennial Revenue Estimate* prior to each regular session of the Legislature. An analysis of each General Appropriations Act introduced by the Legislature is prepared to determine if the funds appropriated are within the amount of revenue available, with the results of that analysis certified by the Comptroller (Government Code, Section 403.121). The agency is also required by law (Government Code, Chapter 403, Subchapter E) to audit claims against the state for compliance with rules governing the expenditure of state funds. As the state's chief accountant, the agency maintains the state's books, pays claims and monitors agencies' budgets throughout each fiscal year.

#### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

The legislative process is a major external factor in determining the workload related to this strategy. Items of legislation passed each session affect the fund structure and dedication of state revenues. Since agency policies, procedures and responsibilities may continue to change, workloads must be evaluated as a result of shifting functional and technical responsibilities promulgated by technological advances and standard-setting authorities, including the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Any reduction in resources in Fiscal Management could compromise the timeliness and accuracy of the *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report* and the *Annual Cash Report* and impact support of the state's financial systems. It is imperative the Legislature restore this strategy's resources to 2020-21 appropriated levels for the fiscal 2022-23 biennium.

#### EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| \$56,564,896            | \$56,796,900               | \$232,004       | \$232,004 | The biennial change is related to the elimination of one-time indirect capital expenditures in fiscal 2020-21 that were offset by slight increases in other categories in fiscal 2022-23. |

| Agency Code: 30 | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts  | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-02 | Service Cate | gories: Service-05, | Income-A.2, Age | -В.3         |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| GOAL:           | 02 To efficiently manage the state's fiscal affairs  |                                 |              |                     |                 |              |
| OBJECTIVE:      | 01 Maintain state's accounting system; certify general appropriate | iations act                     |              |                     |                 |              |
| STRATEGY:       | 02 Implement a Statewide Enterprise Resource Planning Syst   | em                              |              |                     |                 |              |
|                 |  | EXP 2019                        | EST 2020     | BUD 2021            | BL 2022         | BL 2023      |
| OBJECTS OF EX   | PENSE:   |                                 |              |                     |                 |              |
| 1001 Salaries a | and Wages  | \$3,729,418                     | \$3,437,209  | \$2,963,436         | \$2,963,436     | \$2,963,436  |
| 1002 Other Per  | sonnel Costs   | \$203,536                       | \$109,400    | \$72,708            | \$72,708        | \$72,708     |
| 2001 Professior | nal Fees and Services  | \$41,350,283                    | \$45,063,167 | \$37,939,795        | \$39,345,166    | \$39,345,166 |
| 2002 Fuels and  | Lubricants   | \$0                             | \$0          | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0          |
| 2003 Consumal   | ble Supplies   | \$0                             | \$0          | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0          |
| 2004 Utilities  |  | \$0                             | \$0          | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0          |
| 2005 Travel     |  | \$0                             | \$0          | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0          |
| 2006 Rent – Bu  | 5  | \$0                             | \$0          | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0          |
|                 | achine and Other   | \$0                             | \$0          | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0          |
| •               | erating Expense  | \$4,800,592                     | \$4,439,899  | \$4,563,987         | \$4,563,987     | \$4,563,987  |
| 5000 Capital Ex | kpenditures  | \$0                             | \$600,111    | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0          |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS  | S OF EXPENSE   | \$50,083,829                    | \$53,649,786 | \$45,539,926        | \$46,945,297    | \$46,945,297 |
| METHOD OF FIN   | ANCING:  |                                 |              |                     |                 |              |
| 0001 Genera     | al Revenue Fund  | \$33,816,989                    | \$46,049,878 | \$43,179,136        | \$44,614,507    | \$44,614,507 |
| SUBTOTAL, MET   | HOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)   | \$33,816,989                    | \$46,049,878 | \$43,179,136        | \$44,614,507    | \$44,614,507 |
| METHOD OF FIN   | ANCING:  |                                 |              |                     |                 |              |
| 0666 Approp     | priated Receipts   | \$13,952,737                    | \$5,198,518  | \$0                 | \$0             | \$0          |
| 0777 Interage   | ency Contract Receipts   | \$2,314,103                     | \$2,401,390  | \$2,360,790         | \$2,330,790     | \$2,330,790  |
| SUBTOTAL, MET   | HOD OF FINANCING (OTHER FUNDS)   | \$16,266,840                    | \$7,599,908  | \$2,360,790         | \$2,330,790     | \$2,330,790  |
| TOTAL, METHOD   | OF FINANCING   | \$50,083,829                    | \$53,649,786 | \$45,539,926        | \$46,945,297    | \$46,945,297 |
| FULL TIME EQUI  | VALENT POSITIONS:  | 41.3                            | 39.2         | 54.0                | 54.0            | 54.0         |

### STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

As the state's chief accountant, the agency maintains the state's books, pays claims and monitors agencies' budgets throughout each fiscal year. To further financial and reporting uniformity, the agency is deploying an enterprise resource planning system for the state. The Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) was created to develop a single set of real-time books to reduce conflicting data and give decision makers accurate and timely information and allow for the replacement of the Uniform Statewide Accounting System (USAS) and the Uniform Statewide Payroll System (USPS).

### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

The ongoing deployment and support of CAPPS requires significant staff time for deployment, training, agency support, documentation and maintenance. Reduced funding levels will delay deployments and potentially extend the completion timeframe for the CAPPS system. It is imperative the Legislature restore this strategy's resources to 2020-21 appropriated levels for the fiscal 2022-23 biennium.

### EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount     | Explanation of Biennial Change  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| \$99,189,712            | \$93,890,594               | (\$5,299,118)   | (\$5,299,118) | Fiscal 2020 expenditures include approximately \$5.2 million in unexpended balance receipts from prior biennia. |

| Agency Code: 304 | Agency Code:         304         Agency Name:         Comptroller of Public Accounts         Statewide Goal/Benchmark:         08-02         Service Categories:         Service-05, Income-A.2, Age |               |              |              | В.3          |              |
|------------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| GOAL:            | 02 To efficiently manage the state's fiscal affairs  |               |              |              |              |              |
| OBJECTIVE:       | 02 Ensure the effectiveness of the property value study  |               |              |              |              |              |
| STRATEGY:        | 01 Conduct property value study; provide assistance; review me   | thods         |              |              |              |              |
|                  |  | EXP 2019      | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| OUTPUT MEASUR    | RES:   |               |              |              |              |              |
| 01 Number of Pr  | operties Included in the Property Value Study (K)  | 154,607.0     | 115,000.0    | 115,000.0    | 100,000.0    | 100,000.0    |
| 02 Number of Pu  | ublic Outreach Activities Conducted Annually   | 119.0         | 80.0         | 80.0         | 70.0         | 70.0         |
| EFFICIENCY MEA   | SURE:  |               |              |              |              |              |
| 01 Average Cost  | t of Staff Changes to Certified Preliminary Findings as a Percent of   | of Total 2.3% | 2.0%         | 2.0%         | 2.0%         | 2.0%         |
| EXPLANATORY / I  | NPUT MEASURE:  |               |              |              |              |              |
| 01 Percent of IS | D Reports Produced Electronically from Appraisal Roll Data   | 100.0%        | 100.0%       | 100.0%       | 100.0%       | 100.0%       |
| 02 Average Dire  | ct Cost per Property Included in the Property Value Study  | \$38.50       | \$45.00      | \$45.00      | \$51.75      | \$51.75      |
| OBJECTS OF EXP   | PENSE:   |               |              |              |              |              |
| 1001 Salaries an | d Wages  | \$8,071,524   | \$8,888,948  | \$9,065,689  | \$9,065,689  | \$9,065,689  |
| 1002 Other Pers  | onnel Costs  | \$306,446     | \$302,085    | \$308,849    | \$308,849    | \$308,849    |
| 2001 Professiona | al Fees and Services   | \$531,502     | \$721,519    | \$712,602    | \$865,747    | \$865,747    |
| 2002 Fuels and I | Lubricants   | \$445         | \$228        | \$124        | \$124        | \$124        |
| 2003 Consumab    | le Supplies  | \$35,007      | \$38,050     | \$38,192     | \$38,192     | \$38,192     |
| 2004 Utilities   |  | \$102,890     | \$131,348    | \$147,836    | \$147,836    | \$147,836    |
| 2005 Travel      |  | \$495,299     | \$424,850    | \$496,044    | \$496,044    | \$496,044    |
| 2006 Rent – Buil | ding   | \$21,309      | \$22,800     | \$22,827     | \$22,827     | \$22,827     |
| 2007 Rent – Mac  | chine and Other  | \$389,225     | \$358,398    | \$368,363    | \$368,363    | \$368,363    |
| 2009 Other Oper  | rating Expense   | \$1,188,557   | \$1,171,727  | \$1,190,588  | \$1,190,588  | \$1,190,588  |
| 5000 Capital Exp | penditures   | \$1,981,459   | \$228,115    | \$83,087     | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS   | OF EXPENSE   | \$13,123,663  | \$12,288,068 | \$12,434,201 | \$12,504,259 | \$12,504,259 |

|   | EXP 2019     | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund                             | \$13,020,841 | \$12,185,403 | \$12,331,536 | \$12,401,594 | \$12,401,594 |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$13,020,841 | \$12,185,403 | \$12,331,536 | \$12,401,594 | \$12,401,594 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts                            | \$102,822    | \$102,665    | \$102,665    | \$102,665    | \$102,665    |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (OTHER FUNDS)           | \$102,822    | \$102,665    | \$102,665    | \$102,665    | \$102,665    |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING                            | \$13,123,663 | \$12,288,068 | \$12,434,201 | \$12,504,259 | \$12,504,259 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:                       | 118.7        | 130.7        | 138.3        | 138.3        | 138.3        |

#### STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Comptroller's office is required to conduct a study of school district property values at least once every two years and provide the results to the Texas Education Agency to assist in allocating state aid to public schools (Government Code, Sections 403.301 and 403.302); conduct ratio studies at least once every two years in each county appraisal district (Tax Code, Section 5.10); and review the governance, taxpayer assistance provided and the operating and appraisal standards, procedures and methodology used by each appraisal district every two years (Tax Code, Section 5.102).

Chapter 41A of the Tax Code charges the Comptroller's office with administering an arbitration system for taxpayers that includes maintaining a registry of qualified arbitrators who hear and rule on disputes between taxpayers and county appraisal districts following decisions by local appraisal review boards. In addition, the Comptroller's office trains local Appraisal Review Board (ARB) members by providing continuing education to all ARB members on an annual basis, as required by Tax Code, Section 5.041.

#### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

An effective property value study (PVS) demands cooperation and communication between agency staff and each appraisal district since the study's results are based on a direct comparison of local appraised values to the state's independent estimate of total taxable values. Accurate submission of local records, including sales and appraisal data, provides the basis for an accurate study. The effective administration of the Methods and Assistance Program also requires close interaction between the Comptroller reviewer and appraisal district staff in order to review the appraisal district's governance, taxpayer assistance, methods, standards and procedures.

Without the funding needed to operate at full staffing levels, any loss of experienced staff would impede the agency's ability to conduct the PVS to determine the level of property tax wealth in each school district for state funding purposes. The number of properties included in the PVS would be reduced from 115,000 to approximately 100,000. Fewer samples in the study could lead to less accurate value findings resulting from more variability, which could lead to increased costs for funding public education. It is imperative the Legislature restore this strategy's resources to 2020-21 appropriated levels for the fiscal 2022-23 biennium.

#### EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| \$24,722,269            | \$25,008,518               | \$286,249       | \$286,249 | The biennial change is related to the elimination of one-time indirect capital expenditures in fiscal 2020-21 that were offset by |

slight increases in other categories in fiscal 2022-23.

| Agency Code: 3 | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts Statewide Goal/Ber                     | nchmark: 08-02 | Service Cate | gories: Service-05 | -B.3         |              |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| GOAL:          | 02 To efficiently manage the state's fiscal affairs                                |                |              |                    |              |              |
| OBJECTIVE:     | 03 Maximize state revenue  |                |              |                    |              |              |
| STRATEGY:      | 01 Ensure that the state's assets, cash receipts and warrants are properly secured |                |              |                    |              |              |
|                |  | EXP 2019       | EST 2020     | BUD 2021           | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| OUTPUT MEAS    | SURES:   |                |              |                    |              |              |
| 01 Number of   | Rapid Deposit Transactions Processed   | 42,294,810.0   | 44,000,000.0 | 44,000,000.0       | 44,000,000.0 | 44,000,000.0 |
| 02 Number of   | Checks Deposited   | 2,667,706.0    | 2,800,000.0  | 2,800,000.0        | 2,800,000.0  | 2,800,000.0  |
| 03 Number of   | Warrants Processed   | 2,438,398.0    | 2,500,000.0  | 2,500,000.0        | 2,500,000.0  | 2,500,000.0  |
| EXPLANATORY    | ( / INPUT MEASURE:   |                |              |                    |              |              |
| 01 Average D   | aily Amount of Securities and Assets Safekept (Billions)                           | \$1.7          | \$1.4        | \$1.4              | \$1.4        | \$1.4        |
| 02 Number of   | Business Days Required to Release the Quarterly Bond Appendix Updates (K)          | 5.0            | 12.0         | 12.0               | 12.0         | 12.0         |
| OBJECTS OF E   | XPENSE:  |                |              |                    |              |              |
| 1001 Salaries  | and Wages  | \$3,721,361    | \$3,897,733  | \$3,933,432        | \$3,933,432  | \$3,933,432  |
| 1002 Other Pe  | ersonnel Costs   | \$169,004      | \$167,625    | \$172,506          | \$172,506    | \$172,506    |
| 2001 Professi  | onal Fees and Services   | \$278,691      | \$374,786    | \$319,384          | \$405,041    | \$405,041    |
| 2002 Fuels ar  | nd Lubricants  | \$249          | \$127        | \$69               | \$69         | \$69         |
| 2003 Consum    | able Supplies  | \$22,846       | \$24,778     | \$25,334           | \$25,334     | \$25,334     |
| 2004 Utilities |  | \$53,593       | \$73,211     | \$74,018           | \$74,018     | \$74,018     |
| 2005 Travel    |  | \$14,858       | \$6,822      | \$13,130           | \$13,130     | \$13,130     |
| 2006 Rent – E  | Building   | \$11,541       | \$11,568     | \$11,583           | \$11,583     | \$11,583     |
| 2007 Rent – N  | Nachine and Other  | \$224,549      | \$205,640    | \$211,214          | \$211,214    | \$211,214    |
| 2009 Other O   | perating Expense   | \$610,770      | \$582,358    | \$562,045          | \$562,045    | \$562,045    |
| 5000 Capital E | Expenditures   | \$95,410       | \$127,590    | \$46,473           | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, OBJEC   | TS OF EXPENSE  | \$5,202,872    | \$5,472,238  | \$5,369,188        | \$5,408,372  | \$5,408,372  |

|   | EXP 2019    | EST 2020    | BUD 2021    | BL 2022     | BL 2023     |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                  |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund                             | \$5,198,899 | \$5,460,747 | \$5,357,697 | \$5,396,881 | \$5,396,881 |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$5,198,899 | \$5,460,747 | \$5,357,697 | \$5,396,881 | \$5,396,881 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                  |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts                            | \$3,973     | \$11,491    | \$11,491    | \$11,491    | \$11,491    |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (OTHER FUNDS)           | \$3,973     | \$11,491    | \$11,491    | \$11,491    | \$11,491    |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING                            | \$5,202,872 | \$5,472,238 | \$5,369,188 | \$5,408,372 | \$5,408,372 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:                       | 54.8        | 57.5        | 57.9        | 57.9        | 57.9        |

#### STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Comptroller's office, as directed by Chapter 404 of the Government Code (following enactment of Senate Bill 20, 74th Legislature, Regular Session, and passage of the Constitutional Amendment abolishing the Office of the State Treasurer) oversees the expedited processing of revenues into the Treasury, ensures the safety and availability of state monies, prudently manages state monies to generate the highest yield compatible with safety and liquidity requirements for public funds, provides for the expedited payment of warrants and ensures that all transactions are properly recorded by effectively performing all accounting and reporting functions. This strategy ensures that by utilizing effective management, efficient business processes, the most up-to-date technology and the highest standards of professionalism, all revenues are deposited as rapidly as possible, interest earnings are maximized, state resources are protected from loss due to bank failures, any needs for additional revenue are determined and met through the issuance of cash management notes and administrative costs are minimized. This strategy contributes substantially to the statewide goal of wisely using the public's tax dollars and providing needed services at the lowest possible cost.

#### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Increases or decreases in state revenue or expenditures impact this strategy. As deposits or payments by state agencies increase, Treasury system processing volumes also increase. Processing volumes are also affected by legislative actions that impact the number of funds necessary to account for the state's fiscal activity, create or consolidate new tax or regulatory programs, change collateral or security requirements or change the manner in which payments are collected or disbursed by the state. Any action that affects the timing of state revenues or expenditures changes the cash flow needs of the Treasury.

The changing banking and investment industry affect staff and technology resources. Changes in reporting requirements dictated by state or federal legislative mandate, policy updates by standardsetting boards and technological advances create constant demands for procedural review and process changes. Any restraints on development resulting from inadequate resources (human or financial) may restrict use of current technologies, which could cripple the Treasury's growth and productivity. The inability to fill existing vacancies could result in accounting errors, missed deadlines related to the deposit of state treasury investment pool interest to state agency funds and delays in completing operating account reconciliations, as well as an increased possibility of penalties for unidentified or misapplied funds, late payment of obligations and fraud. It is imperative the Legislature restore this strategy's resources to 2020-21 appropriated levels for the fiscal 2022-23 biennium.

#### EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount  | Explanation of Biennial Change   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| \$10,841,426            | \$10,816,744               | (\$24,682)      | (\$24,682) | The biennial change is related to the elimination of one-time indirect capital expenditures in fiscal 2020-21. |

| Agency Code: 30  | 4 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-02 | Service Categ | Service Categories: Service-05, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |             |             |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| GOAL:  | 02 To efficiently manage the state's fiscal affairs          |                                 |               |   |             |             |
| OBJECTIVE:   | 04 Manage a procurement system; maximize competition; pro    | vide support services           |               |   |             |             |
| STRATEGY:  | 01 Provide statewide procurement and support services        |                                 |               |   |             |             |
|  |  | EXP 2019                        | EST 2020      | BUD 2021  | BL 2022     | BL 2023     |
| OUTPUT MEASU   | RES:   |                                 |               |   |             |             |
| 01 Number of N   | lew and Renewed Statewide Volume Contracts Awarded           | 400.0                           | 600.0         | 600.0   | 400.0       | 400.0       |
| 02 Number of S   | olicitations Reviewed for Agencies and Delegated to Agencies | 456.0                           | 200.0         | 200.0   | 300.0       | 300.0       |
| 03 Number of One-Time Contracts Awarded for Other State Agencies |  | 2.0                             | 10.0          | 10.0  | 5.0         | 5.0         |
| 04 Number of N   | lew and Renewed Purchasing Certifications Issued             | 1,095.0                         | 500.0         | 500.0   | 500.0       | 500.0       |
| 05 Number of H   | IUB Field Audits Conducted (K)                               | 501.0                           | 700.0         | 700.0   | 500.0       | 500.0       |
| 06 Number of H   | IUB Desk Audits Conducted (K)                                | 2,588.0                         | 2,700.0       | 2,700.0   | 2,500.0     | 2,500.0     |
| 07 Number of H   | IUB Seminars and Outreach Efforts Conducted                  | 83.0                            | 120.0         | 120.0   | 90.0        | 90.0        |
| 08 Number of P   | rieces of Mail Processed                                     | 3,930,165.0                     | 4,300,000.0   | 4,300,000.0   | 3,500,000.0 | 3,500,000.0 |
| EFFICIENCY MEA   | ASURE:   |                                 |               |   |             |             |
| 01 Number of B   | usiness Days to Process Open Market Requisitions from Agenc  | ies 70.9                        | 150.0         | 150.0   | 150.0       | 150.0       |
| EXPLANATORY /  | INPUT MEASURE  |                                 |               |   |             |             |
| 01 Number of N   | lew HUB Applications Received                                | 1,393.0                         | 1,300.0       | 1,300.0   | 1,300.0     | 1,300.0     |

|   | EXP 2019    | EST 2020    | BUD 2021    | BL 2022     | BL 2023     |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:                                   |             |             |             |             |             |
| 1001 Salaries and Wages                               | \$4,971,966 | \$4,965,012 | \$5,175,845 | \$5,175,845 | \$5,175,845 |
| 1002 Other Personnel Costs                            | \$162,843   | \$277,993   | \$185,310   | \$185,310   | \$185,310   |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services                   | \$59,637    | \$457,851   | \$371,060   | \$371,060   | \$371,060   |
| 2002 Fuels and Lubricants                             | \$8,236     | \$8,349     | \$10,000    | \$10,000    | \$10,000    |
| 2003 Consumable Supplies                              | \$49,836    | \$59,366    | \$61,953    | \$61,953    | \$61,953    |
| 2004 Utilities  | \$4,204     | \$4,848     | \$4,729     | \$4,729     | \$4,729     |
| 2005 Travel   | \$55,016    | \$27,826    | \$67,500    | \$67,500    | \$67,500    |
| 2006 Rent – Building                                  | \$10,642    | \$1,712     | \$12,000    | \$12,000    | \$12,000    |
| 2007 Rent – Machine and Other                         | \$48,190    | \$51,594    | \$51,575    | \$51,575    | \$51,575    |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense                          | \$210,441   | \$464,644   | \$375,287   | \$386,005   | \$386,005   |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures                             | \$0         | \$17,500    | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE                             | \$5,581,011 | \$6,336,695 | \$6,315,259 | \$6,325,977 | \$6,325,977 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                  |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund                             | \$4,289,595 | \$4,723,785 | \$4,702,349 | \$4,713,067 | \$4,713,067 |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$4,289,595 | \$4,723,785 | \$4,702,349 | \$4,713,067 | \$4,713,067 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                  |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts                            | \$634,787   | \$900,000   | \$900,000   | \$900,000   | \$900,000   |
| 0777 Interagency Contract Receipts                    | \$656,629   | \$712,910   | \$712,910   | \$712,910   | \$712,910   |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (OTHER FUNDS)           | \$1,291,416 | \$1,612,910 | \$1,612,910 | \$1,612,910 | \$1,612,910 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING                            | \$5,581,011 | \$6,336,695 | \$6,315,259 | \$6,325,977 | \$6,325,977 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:                       | 80.7        | 82.0        | 91.1        | 91.1        | 91.1        |

#### STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The Statewide Procurement and Support Services area utilizes sound procurement practices to promote competitive bidding focused on obtaining best value and fair competition among vendors in order to ensure the best products at the best prices for state agencies, institutions of higher education and cooperative purchasing partners. Chapter 2155 of the Government Code provides general rules and procedures, while Chapter 2156 governs procurement methods. Other provisions are found in Chapter 2158, containing miscellaneous procurement provisions; Chapter 2161, governing the Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Program; Chapter 2171, governing travel and fleet services; Chapter 2176, governing mail operations; and Chapter 2262, governing contract management.

Statewide Procurement awards and oversees statewide contracts for a variety of non-information technology goods and services. The area also manages the Centralized Master Bidders List, the Electronic State Business Daily, the Texas SmartBuy Membership Program, the Texas Multiple Award Schedule Program and the Vendor Performance Tracking System. The HUB program provides certification, compliance, reporting and education to vendors. Other functions performed by the area include oversight of training and certification for state purchasers and contract managers; the Contract Advisory Team; airline, hotel, rental car and travel agent contracts; statewide procurement and travel card contracts; fleet management policy; and mail operations.

#### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Changes in the travel industry and the popularity of online ticket purchases require the Statewide Procurement and Support Services area to continuously review alternative and innovative contracting methods to obtain efficiency and best value for state travelers. Fuel costs also require fleet management policies to focus on acquiring fuel efficient vehicles while continuing to maximize the useful life of the state's fleet.

Due to recent legislation, the Statewide Procurement and Support Services area has assumed an increased role in statewide procurement guidance and oversight, including expanded responsibilities related to vendor performance, training and transparency in procurement and contract management processes. The Contract Advisory Team review and delegation program assesses thousands of pages of solicitation documents annually to provide guidance to state agencies.

Decreased staffing levels could result in a decrease in the number of statewide contracts available or a failure to maintain existing contracts, which in turn could result in a reduction of the fee and rebate revenue deposited to the General Revenue Fund from contracted vendors. It is imperative the Legislature restore this strategy's resources to 2020-21 appropriated levels for the fiscal 2022-23 biennium.

#### EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| \$12,651,954            | \$12,651,954               | \$0             | \$0       | No biennial change.            |

| Agency Code: 30  | 4 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts               | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-04 | Service Categ | ories: Service-03, | Income-A.2, Age- | B.3         |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| GOAL: 03 To expeditiously manage the receipt and disbursement of state revenue       |   |                                 |               |                    |                  |             |  |
| OBJECTIVE: 01 Generate taxpayer refunds; return tax allocations; maintain turnaround |   |                                 |               |                    |                  |             |  |
| STRATEGY: 01 Improve tax/voucher data processing, tax collection and disbursements   |   |                                 |               |                    |                  |             |  |
|  |   | EXP 2019                        | EST 2020      | BUD 2021           | BL 2022          | BL 2023     |  |
| OUTPUT MEASU   | RES:  |                                 |               |                    |                  |             |  |
| 01 Number of T   | ax Returns Processed (K)                                    | 5,899,311.0                     | 6,000,000.0   | 6,180,000.0        | 6,250,000.0      | 6,435,000.0 |  |
| 02 Number of Payments Deposited  |   | 4,239,913.0                     | 4,365,000.0   | 4,490,000.0        | 4,400,000.0      | 4,400,000.0 |  |
| 03 Number of Permits and Licenses Issued   |   | 551,361.0                       | 1,100,000.0   | 650,000.0          | 650,000.0        | 650,000.0   |  |
| 04 Number of T   | axpayer Account Adjustments                                 | 946,221.0                       | 900,000.0     | 900,000.0          | 750,000.0        | 750,000.0   |  |
| 05 Number of 0   | Collection Actions Performed                                | 73,273.0                        | 69,487.0      | 69,682.0           | 70,000.0         | 70,000.0    |  |
| 06 Number of T   | ax Refunds Issued   | 136,299.0                       | 126,776.0     | 127,410.0          | 135,000.0        | 135,000.0   |  |
| 07 Number of H   | lours to Allocate Local Option Taxes to Government Entities | 14,218.0                        | 15,426.0      | 15,503.0           | 15,600.0         | 15,600.0    |  |
| EFFICIENCY ME  | ASURE:  |                                 |               |                    |                  |             |  |
| 01 Average Nu  | mber of Hours to Deposit Receipts (K)                       | 7.3                             | 10.0          | 10.0               | 11.0             | 11.0        |  |
| EXPLANATORY  | INPUT MEASURE:  |                                 |               |                    |                  |             |  |
| 01 Percent of T  | ax Payments Received via Direct Deposit                     | 98.4%                           | 98.0%         | 98.0%              | 98.5%            | 98.5%       |  |

|   | EXP 2019     | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:                                   |              |              |              |              |              |
| 1001 Salaries and Wages                               | \$27,640,849 | \$27,246,258 | \$27,211,665 | \$27,211,665 | \$27,211,665 |
| 1002 Other Personnel Costs                            | \$1,231,918  | \$1,222,243  | \$1,239,680  | \$1,239,680  | \$1,239,680  |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services                   | \$3,807,738  | \$5,041,206  | \$4,717,859  | \$5,340,449  | \$5,340,449  |
| 2002 Fuels and Lubricants                             | \$1,810      | \$925        | \$504        | \$504        | \$504        |
| 2003 Consumable Supplies                              | \$146,311    | \$159,305    | \$159,762    | \$159,762    | \$159,762    |
| 2004 Utilities  | \$390,846    | \$533,446    | \$539,315    | \$539,315    | \$539,315    |
| 2005 Travel   | \$41,951     | \$22,246     | \$43,752     | \$43,752     | \$43,752     |
| 2006 Rent – Building                                  | \$83,883     | \$84,083     | \$84,192     | \$84,192     | \$84,192     |
| 2007 Rent – Machine and Other                         | \$1,613,334  | \$1,474,356  | \$1,514,878  | \$1,514,878  | \$1,514,878  |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense                          | \$5,154,572  | \$4,889,122  | \$4,585,269  | \$4,585,269  | \$4,585,269  |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures                             | \$456,158    | \$4,627,373  | \$337,781    | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE                             | \$40,569,370 | \$45,300,563 | \$40,434,657 | \$40,719,466 | \$40,719,466 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund                             | \$40,557,897 | \$45,289,728 | \$40,423,822 | \$40,708,631 | \$40,708,631 |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) | \$40,557,897 | \$45,289,728 | \$40,423,822 | \$40,708,631 | \$40,708,631 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts                            | \$11,473     | \$10,835     | \$10,835     | \$10,835     | \$10,835     |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (OTHER FUNDS)           | \$11,473     | \$10,835     | \$10,835     | \$10,835     | \$10,835     |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING                            | \$40,569,370 | \$45,300,563 | \$40,434,657 | \$40,719,466 | \$40,719,466 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:                       | 486.3        | 482.4        | 502.8        | 502.8        | 502.8        |

#### STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

Under Chapter 403 of the Government Code, the Comptroller's office serves as the state's chief fiscal officer and tax collector. To fulfill this responsibility, the agency must expeditiously manage the receipt and disbursement of state tax revenue and unclaimed property receipts. The area is also responsible for issuing tax permits and stamps/decals, maintaining taxpayer accounts, processing tax payment exceptions and data adjustments, approving and processing tax refunds, handling advanced collection activities, processing local revenue remittances and disbursements, answering taxpayer service calls and reconciling all tax deposits and transfers on a monthly basis. The area strives to reduce its costs through the use of technology to improve tax processing, the collection and allocation of tax revenue and the disbursements of tax refunds and unclaimed property payments.

#### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

This strategy is impacted by legislative actions. Due to the complexity of administering tax allocations, partly caused by an increasing number of local taxing jurisdictions and various tax rates, the agency's responsibility to provide timely and accurate services to these jurisdictions has significantly increased, placing additional demands on existing resources. Resources are further impacted by ongoing efforts to expand electronic business registration, return filing and tax payment options for additional tax types.

Unclaimed property law requires financial institutions, businesses and government entities to report personal property they are holding that is considered abandoned or unclaimed. When the owner's whereabouts are unknown and the abandonment period has expired, property is reported annually to the Comptroller's office. Property reported per Chapter 74 of the Property Code remains claimable in perpetuity.

Not being fully staffed would impede the processing of all tax payments within 3 days of receipt, resulting lost interest for the state. The time required to generate taxpayer refunds would increase from 9 to 11 days, resulting in an increase in credit interest paid. Tasks such as filing liens, bond forfeitures and bankruptcy claims would also suffer without adequate personnel. With failed businesses trying to close, others trying to open and remaining businesses relying on tax exemptions, any processing delays would impact the economy. It is imperative the Legislature restore this strategy's resources to 2020-21 appropriated levels for the fiscal 2022-23 biennium.

#### EXPLANATION OF BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount     | Explanation of Biennial Change  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| \$85,735,220            | \$81,438,932               | (\$4,296,288)   | (\$4,296,288) | The biennial change is related to the elimination of one-time direct and indirect capital expenditures in fiscal 2020-21. |

### **PROGRAM-LEVEL REQUEST**

| Agency C | ode: 304        | Ager     | icy Name: Comptroller of P        | ublic Accounts  |               |               |               |               |               |                     |
|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
| STRATEG  | Y NAME          | PRIORITY | PROGRAM NAME                      | LEGAL AUTHORITY   | BL 2020-21    | BL 2022       | BL 2023       | TTL 2022-23   |               | INIAL<br>RENCE<br>% |
| 1-1-1    | Audit           | 1        | Ongoing Audit Activities          | Tax Code, Chapter 111; Govt.<br>Code, Chapter 403                     | \$199,180,490 | \$100,216,354 | \$100,216,354 | \$200,432,708 | \$1,252,218   | 0.6%                |
| 1-2-1    | Compliance      | 2        | Tax Laws Compliance               | Tax Code, Chapter 111; Govt.<br>Code, Chapter 403                     | \$81,680,640  | \$41,727,878  | \$41,727,878  | \$83,455,756  | \$1,775,116   | 2.2%                |
| 1-3-1    | Tax Information | 7        | Taxpayer Information              | Tax Code, Titles 2 and 3; Govt.<br>Code, Chapter 403                  | \$35,306,356  | \$17,614,099  | \$17,614,099  | \$35,228,198  | (\$78,158)    | -0.2%               |
| 1-4-1    | Tax Hearings    | 8        | Legal Counsel                     | Tax Code, Chapter 111; Govt.<br>Code, Chapters 403 and 2003           | \$20,732,256  | \$10,387,275  | \$10,387,275  | \$20,774,550  | \$42,294      | 0.2%                |
|          |                 | 9        | Tax Hearings                      | Tax Code, Chapter 111; Govt.<br>Code, Chapter 2003                    | \$1,698,300   | \$840,600     | \$840,600     | \$1,681,200   | (\$17,100)    | -1.0%               |
| 2-1-1    | Accounting      | 5        | Fiscal Management                 | Govt. Code, Chapter 403   | \$48,138,329  | \$24,136,367  | \$24,136,367  | \$48,272,734  | \$134,405     | 0.3%                |
|          |                 | 3        | Revenue Estimating                | Texas Constitution, Art. III, Section<br>49a; Govt. Code, Chapter 403 | \$8,426,567   | \$4,262,083   | \$4,262,083   | \$8,524,166   | \$97,599      | 1.2%                |
| 2-1-2    | CAPPS           | 11       | CAPPS Implementation              | Govt. Code, Chapter 2101  | \$99,189,712  | \$46,945,297  | \$46,945,297  | \$93,890,594  | (\$5,299,118) | -5.3%               |
| 2-2-1    | Property Tax    | 10       | Property Tax Program              | Govt. Code, Chapter 403; Tax<br>Code, Chapters 5, 41A and 312         | \$24,722,269  | \$12,504,259  | \$12,504,259  | \$25,008,518  | \$286,249     | 1.2%                |
| 2-3-1    | Treasury        | 4        | Treasury Operations               | Govt. Code, Chapter 404   | \$10,841,426  | \$5,408,372   | \$5,408,372   | \$10,816,744  | (\$24,682)    | -0.2%               |
| 2-4-1    | Procurement     | 12       | Procurement and<br>Administration | Govt. Code, Chapters 2155, 2156, 2158, 2171 and 2262                  | \$8,383,787   | \$4,179,365   | \$4,179,365   | \$8,358,730   | (\$25,057)    | -0.3%               |
|          |                 | 13       | HUB Program                       | Govt. Code, Chapter 2161  | \$2,069,449   | \$1,074,736   | \$1,074,736   | \$2,149,472   | \$80,023      | 3.9%                |
|          |                 | 15       | Statewide Mail                    | Govt. Code, Chapter 2176  | \$2,198,718   | \$1,071,876   | \$1,071,876   | \$2,143,752   | (\$54,966)    | -2.5%               |
| 3-1-1    | Processing      | 6        | Revenue Administration            | Govt. Code, Chapter 403; Tax<br>Code, Titles 2 and 3                  | \$64,589,893  | \$29,842,763  | \$29,842,763  | \$59,685,526  | (\$4,904,367) | -7.6%               |
|          |                 | 14       | Unclaimed Property                | Property Code, Chapters 72-77   | \$21,145,327  | \$10,876,703  | \$10,876,703  | \$21,753,406  | \$608,079     | 2.9%                |

### Program Prioritization:

As chief financial officer, the Comptroller is the state's chief tax collector, accountant, revenue estimator, treasurer and purchasing manager, serving virtually every citizen in the state. All the agency's programs are critical to the efficient management of the state's financial affairs. Programs impacting the collection of revenue for the state are the agency's highest priority, followed by programs that impact the state's economic well-being. The remaining programs assist taxpayers and other state agencies.

### RIDER APPROPRIATIONS AND UNEXPENDED BALANCES REQUEST

| NDER         STRATEGY         EXP 2019         EST 2020         BUD 2021         BL 2022         BL 2023           Rider # 7-1, UB Carried Forward Between Biennia         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           01-01-01 Maintain an ongoing program of audit and verification activities         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           0BLECTS OF EXPENSE:         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           000 Other Operating Expense         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           METHOD OF FINANCING:         \$0         \$821,123         \$0 <th>Agency (</th> <th>Code: 304</th> <th>Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts</th> <th>Statewide Goal/Bend</th> <th>chmark: 08-04</th> <th>Service Cate</th> <th>gories: Service-03, I</th> <th>ncome-A.2, Age-B</th> <th>.3</th> | Agency (  | Code: 304              | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts  | Statewide Goal/Bend | chmark: 08-04 | Service Cate | gories: Service-03, I | ncome-A.2, Age-B | .3      |
|--|-----------|------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|
| 01-01-01 Maintain an ongoing program of audit and verification activities         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:         2009 Other Operating Expense         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           METHOD OF FINANCING:         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           Rider # 7-2, UB Carried Forward Between Biennia         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource planning system         \$0         \$5,198,518         \$0         \$0         \$0           02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource scale         \$0         \$5,198,518         \$0         \$0         \$0           02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource scale         \$0         \$5,198,518         \$0         \$0         \$0           02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource         \$0         \$5,298,518         \$0         \$0         \$0           2001 Other Operating Expense         \$0         \$5,298,518         \$0  | RIDER     | STRATEGY               |  |                     | EXP 2019      | EST 2020     | BUD 2021              | BL 2022          | BL 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           METHOD OF FINANCING:         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           0666 Appropriated Receipts         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           Rider #7-2, UB Carried Forward Between Biennia         \$0         \$822,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource planning system         \$0         \$5,224,118         \$0         \$0         \$0           02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource planning system         \$0         \$5,198,518         \$0         \$0         \$0           02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource planning system         \$0         \$5,224,118         \$0         \$0         \$0           02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource planning system         \$0         \$5,198,518         \$0         \$0         \$0           000 Other Operating Expense         \$0         \$5,26,000         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0   | Rider # 7 | -1, UB Carried Forwar  | d Between Biennia                            |                     |               |              |                       |                  |         |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           METHOD OF FINANCING:         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           0666 Appropriated Receipts         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           Rider # 7-2, UB Carried Forward Between Biennia         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource planning system         \$0         \$5,224,118         \$0         \$0         \$0           02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource planning system         \$0         \$5,24,118         \$0         \$0         \$0           0BJECTS OF EXPENSE:         \$0         \$5,198,518         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           2001 Professional Fees and Services         \$0         \$2,500         \$0         \$0         \$0           2009 Other Operating Expense         \$0         \$2,500         \$0         \$0         \$0           2009 Other Operating Expense         <   | 01-01-    | 01 Maintain an ongoing | program of audit and verification activities |                     | \$0           | \$821,123    | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0     |
| S0         S821,123         S0         S0         S0           METHOD OF FINANCING:                 S0         S821,123         S0  | OBJ       | IECTS OF EXPENSE:      |  |                     |               |              |                       |                  |         |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING         \$0         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           Rider # 7-2, UB Carried Forward Between Biennia         \$0         \$5,224,118         \$0         \$0         \$0           02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource planning system         \$0         \$5,224,118         \$0         \$0         \$0           0BJECTS OF EXPENSE:         2001 Professional Fees and Services         \$0         \$5,198,518         \$0         \$0         \$0           2009 Other Operating Expense         \$0         \$5,224,118         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE         \$0         \$5,198,518         \$0         \$0         \$0           0666 Appropriated Receipts         \$0         \$5,224,118         \$0         \$0         \$0           0666 Appropriated Receipts         \$0         \$5,198,518         \$0         \$0         \$0           0777 Interagency Contract Receipts         \$0         \$25,600         \$0         \$0         \$0           0777 Interagency Contract Receipts         \$0         \$2,24,118         \$0         \$0         \$0           0777 Interagency Contract Receip   | 2         | 009 Other Operating E  | xpense                                       |                     | \$0           | \$821,123    | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0     |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts         \$0         \$20         \$821,123         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING         \$0         \$821,123         \$0<  | TOTAL,    | , OBJECTS OF EXPEN     | ISE  |                     | \$0           | \$821,123    | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0     |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING\$0\$0\$0\$0\$821,123\$0\$0\$0Rider # 7-2, UB Carried Forward Between Biennia02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource planning system\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:2001 Professional Fees and Services\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$02009 Other Operating Expense\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$0\$0TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0METHOD OF FINANCING:\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$00666 Appropriated Receipts\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$00777 Interagency Contract Receipts\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$0TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0GRAND TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0\$0  | METHC     | D OF FINANCING:        |  |                     |               |              |                       |                  |         |
| Rider # 7-2, UB Carried Forward Between Biennia02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource planning system\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:2001 Professional Fees and Services\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$02009 Other Operating Expense\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$0\$0TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0\$0METHOD OF FINANCING:\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$0\$00666 Appropriated Receipts\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$0\$00777 Interagency Contract Receipts\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0GRAND TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0\$0   | 066       | 6 Appropriated Receip  | ts   |                     | \$0           | \$821,123    | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0     |
| 02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource planning system\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$02009 Other Operating Expense\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$0TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0METHOD OF FINANCING:\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$00666 Appropriated Receipts\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$00777 Interagency Contract Receipts\$0\$25,600\$0\$0\$0TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0GRAND TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE\$0\$6,045,241\$0\$0\$0\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0\$0  | TOTAL,    | , METHOD OF FINANO     | CING   | -                   | \$0           | \$821,123    | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0     |
| 02-01-02 Implement a statewide enterprise resource planning system\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$02009 Other Operating Expense\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$0TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0METHOD OF FINANCING:\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$00666 Appropriated Receipts\$0\$5,198,518\$0\$0\$00777 Interagency Contract Receipts\$0\$25,600\$0\$0\$0TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0GRAND TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE\$0\$6,045,241\$0\$0\$0\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0\$0  |           |                        |  |                     |               |              |                       |                  |         |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:       2001 Professional Fees and Services       \$0       \$5,198,518       \$0       \$0       \$0         2009 Other Operating Expense       \$0       \$25,600       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$0       \$5,224,118       \$0       \$0       \$0         METHOD OF FINANCING:       \$0       \$5,198,518       \$0       \$0       \$0         0666 Appropriated Receipts       \$0       \$5,198,518       \$0       \$0       \$0         0777 Interagency Contract Receipts       \$0       \$25,600       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING       \$0       \$25,600       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         GRAND TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$0       \$25,600       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0   | Rider # 7 | -2, UB Carried Forward | Between Biennia                              |                     |               |              |                       |                  |         |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services       \$0       \$5,198,518       \$0       \$0       \$0         2009 Other Operating Expense       \$0       \$25,600       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$0       \$5,224,118       \$0       \$0       \$0         METHOD OF FINANCING:       \$0       \$5,198,518       \$0       \$0       \$0         0666 Appropriated Receipts       \$0       \$5,198,518       \$0       \$0       \$0         0777 Interagency Contract Receipts       \$0       \$25,600       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$0       \$25,600       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         0666 Appropriated Receipts       \$0       \$5,198,518       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         0777 Interagency Contract Receipts       \$0       \$25,600       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         GRAND TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0  | 02-01-    | 02 Implement a statew  | ide enterprise resource planning system      |                     | \$0           | \$5,224,118  | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0     |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense         \$0         \$25,600         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE         \$0         \$5,224,118         \$0         \$0         \$0           METHOD OF FINANCING:         \$0         \$5,198,518         \$0         \$0         \$0           0666 Appropriated Receipts         \$0         \$5,198,518         \$0         \$0         \$0           0777 Interagency Contract Receipts         \$0         \$25,600         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING         \$0         \$5,224,118         \$0         \$0         \$0           GRAND TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE         \$0         \$6,045,241         \$0         \$0         \$0   | OB        | JECTS OF EXPENSE:      |  |                     |               |              |                       |                  |         |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         METHOD OF FINANCING:       0666 Appropriated Receipts       \$0       \$5,198,518       \$0       \$0       \$0         0777 Interagency Contract Receipts       \$0       \$25,600       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING       \$0       \$5,224,118       \$0       \$0       \$0         GRAND TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$0       \$6,045,241       \$0       \$0       \$0   | 2         | 001 Professional Fees  | and Services                                 |                     | \$0           | \$5,198,518  | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0     |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:       \$0       \$5,198,518       \$0       \$0       \$0         0666 Appropriated Receipts       \$0       \$5,198,518       \$0       \$0       \$0         0777 Interagency Contract Receipts       \$0       \$25,600       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING       \$0       \$5,224,118       \$0       \$0       \$0         GRAND TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$0       \$6,045,241       \$0       \$0       \$0   | 2         | 009 Other Operating E  | xpense                                       |                     | \$0           | \$25,600     | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0     |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts       \$0       \$5,198,518       \$0       \$0       \$0         0777 Interagency Contract Receipts       \$0       \$25,600       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING       \$0       \$5,224,118       \$0       \$0       \$0         GRAND TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$0       \$6,045,241       \$0       \$0       \$0  | TOTAL,    | , OBJECTS OF EXPEN     | ISE  |                     | \$0           | \$5,224,118  | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0     |
| 0777 Interagency Contract Receipts\$0\$25,600\$0\$0\$0TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING\$0\$5,224,118\$0\$0\$0GRAND TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE\$0\$6,045,241\$0\$0\$0  | METHC     | D OF FINANCING:        |  | -                   |               |              |                       |                  |         |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         GRAND TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$0       \$6,045,241       \$0       \$0       \$0   | 066       | 6 Appropriated Receip  | ts   |                     | \$0           | \$5,198,518  | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0     |
| GRAND TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE         \$0  | 077       | 7 Interagency Contract | Receipts                                     |                     | \$0           | \$25,600     | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0     |
|  | TOTAL,    | , METHOD OF FINANO     | CING   | -                   | \$0           | \$5,224,118  | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0     |
| GRAND TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING         \$0   | GRANE     | ) TOTAL, OBJECTS O     | FEXPENSE                                     | -                   | \$0           | \$6,045,241  | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0     |
|  | GRANE     | ) TOTAL, METHOD OF     | FINANCING                                    |                     | \$0           | \$6,045,241  | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0     |

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION FOR CONTINUATION OF EXISTING RIDERS OR PROPOSED NEW RIDERS:

The unexpended balances rider provides the Comptroller's office with the funding flexibility needed to invest in professional services, technology enhancements and other procurements in support of the agency's core functions as well as absorb costs related to unfunded legislative mandates and/or other needs. Savings resulting from efficiencies or other cost savings can be carried forward as needed to ensure the continuation of high priority projects/programs within the agency.

# RIDER REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS SCHEDULE

| Agency Code:            | Agency Name:                     |  | Date:  | Request Level:                                    |   |   |   |                                    |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 304                     | Comp                             | troller of Public Accounts   | 10/2/20  |   | Base  |   |   |                                    |
| Current Rider<br>Number | Page Number<br>In 2020-21<br>GAA |  |  | Proposed Rid                                      |   |   |   |                                    |
| 2                       | I-20                             | Capital Budget. Funds appropriat<br>or expended on other capital expended on other capital expended on other capital expendence. | ed above may be exp<br>nditures, subject to th | pended for capital bud<br>ne aggregate dollar res | get items listed below<br>strictions on capital b | <ul> <li>w. The amounts ident<br/>udget expenditures p</li> </ul> | ified for each item ma<br>rovided in the genera | ay be adjusted<br>al provisions of |
|                         |                                  | a. Acquisition of Information Resou  | uran Tanbaalagian                              |   | 2020  | 2022  | 2021  | 2023                               |
|                         |                                  | (1) Daily Operations   | arce recimologies                              |   | <del>\$11,745,335</del>                           | <u>\$11,276,283</u>   | <del>\$11,745,335</del>                         | <u>\$11,276,283</u>                |
|                         |                                  | <ul> <li>b. Centralized Accounting and Pay<br/>(1) ProjectONE/Centralized Acc<br/>System (CAPPS)</li> </ul>                      | roll/Personnel Syster<br>counting and Payroll/ | m (CAPPS)<br>Personnel                            | <del>\$48,414,815</del>                           | <u>\$46,945,297</u>   | <del>\$48,414,815</del>                         | <u>\$46,945,297</u>                |
|                         |                                  | Total, Capital Budget  |  |   | <u>\$60,160,150</u>                               | <u>\$58,221,580</u>   | <u>\$60,160,150</u>                             | <u>\$58,221,580</u>                |
|                         |                                  | Method of Financing (Capital Budg  | jet):  |   |   |   |   |                                    |
|                         |                                  | General Revenue Fund   |  |   | <del>\$57,829,360</del>                           | <u>\$55,890,790</u>   | <del>\$57,829,360</del>                         | <u>\$55,890,790</u>                |
|                         |                                  | Interagency Contracts  |  |   | <del>\$2,330,790</del>                            | <u>\$2,330,790</u>  | <del>\$2,330,790</del>                          | <u>\$2,330,790</u>                 |
|                         |                                  | Total, Method of Financing   |  |   | <del>\$60,160,150</del>                           | <u>\$58,221,580</u>   | <del>\$60,160,150</del>                         | <u>\$58,221,580</u>                |
|                         |                                  | This rider provision must be update  | d to reflect the chang                         | ge in fiscal years.                               |   |   |   |                                    |
|                         |                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                    |
|                         |                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                    |
|                         |                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                    |
|                         |                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                    |
|                         |                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                    |
|                         |                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                    |
|                         |                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                    |
|                         |                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                    |
|                         |                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                    |
|                         |                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                    |
|                         |                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                    |
|                         |                                  |  |  |   |   |   |   |                                    |

# **RIDER REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS SCHEDULE**

| Agency Code:            | Agency Name:                     |   | Date:  | Request Level:  | -   |                               |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
| 304<br>Oursent Didor    |                                  | troller of Public Accounts  | 10/2/20  | Drangood Dida   | Base  |                               |  |
| Current Rider<br>Number | Page Number<br>In 2020-21<br>GAA |   |  | Proposed Rider  | Language  |                               |  |
| 4                       | I-20                             | Public Accounts may expend a  | amounts necessary from<br>tives, or paying associate                         | funds appropriated for th<br>ed expenses for high per | ated to employee compensation and ben<br>e <del>2020-21</del> <u>2022-23</u> biennium for the purp<br>forming employees within the Comptrolle | poses of enhancing            |  |
| 7                       | I-20                             | Comptroller of Public Accounts  | s from the <del>2018-19</del> <u>2020-</u><br><u>022-23</u> biennium. The ap | 21 biennium due to effici propriations herein are f   | d unexpended balances appropriated an<br>encies or other cost savings of the Comp<br>or ensuring the continuation of high priori              | troller are hereby            |  |
| 10                      | I-21                             |   |  |   | xpended balances as of August 31, <del>2020</del><br>propriated for the same purpose for the f  |                               |  |
|                         |                                  | This rider provision must be up   | odated to reflect the chan   | ge in fiscal years.                                   |   |                               |  |
| 14                      | I-21                             |   |  |   | ments. The following is an informational<br>y agency for enterprise resource planning   |                               |  |
|                         |                                  |   |  |   | FY <del>2020</del> <u>2022</u>  | FY <del>2021</del> <u>202</u> |  |
|                         |                                  | ARTICLE I   |  |   | <b>*</b> 20.045   | #00.04F                       |  |
|                         |                                  | Office of the Attorney Ge<br>ARTICLE II                                     | eneral   |   | \$62,345  | \$62,345                      |  |
|                         |                                  | Health and Human Serv<br>ARTICLE III  | ices Commission  |   | \$1,397,682   | \$1,397,682                   |  |
|                         |                                  | Texas Education Agenc<br>ARTICLE VII  | у  |   | \$155,265   | \$155,265                     |  |
|                         |                                  | Department of Housing   | and Community Affairs  |   | \$59.258  | \$59.258                      |  |
|                         |                                  | Texas Department of Tr  | •  |   | \$315.265   | \$315,265                     |  |
|                         |                                  | Texas Workforce Comm  | •  |   | \$340,975   | \$340,975                     |  |
|                         |                                  | Total, Software License Pay   | ments  |   | \$2,330,790   | \$2,330,790                   |  |
|                         |                                  | This rider provision must be updated to reflect the change in fiscal years. |  |   |   |                               |  |
|                         |                                  | ,   |  | -   |   |                               |  |
|                         |                                  |   |  |   |   |                               |  |
|                         |                                  |   |  |   |   |                               |  |

# **RIDER REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS SCHEDULE**

| Agency Code:                   | Agency Name:                     |  | Date:   | Request Level:  | _   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 304<br>Current Rider<br>Number | Page Number<br>In 2020-21<br>GAA | otroller of Public Accounts  | 10/2/20   | Proposed Rider La   | Base<br>nguage  |
| 19                             | I-22                             | information technology (IT) project<br>later than September 1 of each ye | ets, including upgrades,<br>bar to the Chair of the H<br>staff of the Legislative<br>be completed in the c<br>nticipated improvement<br>t, including method of f<br>bject commencement a<br>bing maintenance and t<br>rested by staff of the Le | enhancements, replacements<br>louse Appropriations Comm<br>Budget Board. The report si<br>urrent fiscal year:-<br>is or benefits;<br>inance detail;<br>nd completion;-<br>support; and-<br>igislative Budget Board. | er of Public Accounts shall submit a budget and schedule for-<br>its, or additions of IT systems or components of IT systems, not-<br>ittee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the-<br>hall include the following information for each project initiated in,- |
| 20                             | I-22                             | 2020, out of the General Revenue   | → Fund, for the purpose<br>g as of August 31, 202(  | of improving and enhancing<br>), are appropriated to the Co   | Hove to the Comptroller of Public Accounts is \$16,400,000 in fiscal year<br>agency services and systems. Any unexpended and unobligated-<br>amptroller of Public Accounts for the fiscal year beginning September 1,-  |
| 21                             | I-22                             |  | n each fiscal year of the<br>y Chapter 2101, Gover  | biennium out of the Generation<br>nment Code.   | d in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, CAPPS-<br>al Revenue Fund for the Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel-  |
| 22                             | I-23                             | the Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regu                                       | ular Session, included in<br>venue to implement the<br>ern is 18.0 FTEs in eacl   | n amounts appropriated abo<br>provisions of the legislation<br>h fiscal year for the same pu  | Elegislation relating to the administration of the ad valorem tax system, by<br>we to the Comptroller of Public Accounts is \$1,241,000 for each fiscal ye<br>. In addition, included in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)"<br>rpose.                                |

| Agency Code: 304                          | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |                  |              |              |              |
|---|---|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   |   |                  |              |              |              |
| CATEGORY CODE / CAT<br>PROJECT NUMBER / N |   | EXP 2020         | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| OOE / TOF / MOF C                         |   |                  |              |              |              |
|   | ation Resource Technologies                 |                  |              |              |              |
| 1/1 Daily Operations                      |   |                  |              |              |              |
| OBJECTS OF                                | EXPENSE - CAPITAL                           |                  |              |              |              |
| 2004 Utilitie                             | es  | \$2,327,371      | \$2,741,559  | \$2,961,120  | \$2,961,120  |
| 2007 Rent                                 | – Machine and Other                         | \$8,095,068      | \$8,315,163  | \$8,315,163  | \$8,315,163  |
| 5000 Capit                                | al Expenditures                             | \$82,413         | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| CAPITAL SUB                               | TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE, PROJECT 001      | <br>\$10,504,852 | \$11,056,722 | \$11,276,283 | \$11,276,283 |
| SUBTOTAL, O                               | BJECTS OF EXPENSE, PROJECT 001              | <br>\$10,504,852 | \$11,056,722 | \$11,276,283 | \$11,276,283 |
| TYPE OF FINA                              | ANCING – CAPITAL                            |                  |              |              |              |
| CA 0001 G                                 | Seneral Revenue Fund                        | \$10,504,852     | \$11,056,722 | \$11,276,283 | \$11,276,283 |
| CAPITAL SUB                               | TOTAL, TYPE OF FINANCING, PROJECT 001       | <br>\$10,504,852 | \$11,056,722 | \$11,276,283 | \$11,276,283 |
| SUBTOTAL, T                               | YPE OF FINANCING, PROJECT 001               | <br>\$10,504,852 | \$11,056,722 | \$11,276,283 | \$11,276,283 |
|   |   |                  |              |              |              |

| Agency Code: 304                | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |             |             |         |         |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| CATEGORY CODE / CATEGO          | DRY NAME                                    |             |             |         |         |
| PROJECT NUMBER / NAM            | E   | EXP 2020    | BUD 2021    | BL 2022 | BL 2023 |
| OOE / TOF / MOF CODE            |   |             |             |         |         |
| 5005 Acquisition of Information | n Resource Technologies                     |             |             |         |         |
| 2/2 Web Application Mode        | ernization and Optimization                 |             |             |         |         |
| OBJECTS OF EXP                  | PENSE – CAPITAL                             |             |             |         |         |
| 2001 Profession                 | nal Fees and Services                       | \$834,312   | \$889,483   | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2004 Utilities                  |   | \$422,136   | \$219,561   | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2009 Other Ope                  | erating Expense                             | \$679,349   | \$365,480   | \$0     | \$0     |
| 5000 Capital Ex                 | xpenditures                                 | \$5,294,358 | \$2,011,800 | \$0     | \$0     |
| CAPITAL SUBTOT                  | AL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE, PROJECT 002         | \$7,230,155 | \$3,486,324 | \$0     | \$0     |
| SUBTOTAL, OBJE                  | CTS OF EXPENSE, PROJECT 002                 | \$7,230,155 | \$3,486,324 | \$0     | \$0     |
| TYPE OF FINANCI                 | ING – CAPITAL                               |             |             |         |         |
| CA 0001 Gener                   | ral Revenue Fund                            | \$7,230,155 | \$3,486,324 | \$0     | \$0     |
| CAPITAL SUBTOT                  | AL, TYPE OF FINANCING, PROJECT 002          | \$7,230,155 | \$3,486,324 | \$0     | \$0     |
| SUBTOTAL, TYPE                  | OF FINANCING, PROJECT 002                   | \$7,230,155 | \$3,486,324 | \$0     | \$0     |
|                                 |   |             |             |         |         |

| Agency Code: 304                        | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |              |              |              |              |
|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CATEGORY CODE / CAT<br>PROJECT NUMBER / | NAME  | EXP 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| OOE / TOF / MOF C                       |   |              |              |              |              |
| 5005 Acquisition of Inform              | nation Resource Technologies                |              |              |              |              |
| 3/3 Geographic Infor                    | mation System Solution                      |              |              |              |              |
| OBJECTS OF                              | EXPENSE - CAPITAL                           |              |              |              |              |
| 2001 Profe                              | essional Fees and Services                  | \$190,089    | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| 5000 Capit                              | tal Expenditures                            | \$3,700,000  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| CAPITAL SUE                             | STOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE, PROJECT 003     | \$3,890,089  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| SUBTOTAL, C                             | DBJECTS OF EXPENSE, PROJECT 003             | \$3,890,089  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TYPE OF FIN                             | ANCING – CAPITAL                            |              |              |              |              |
| CA 0001 0                               | General Revenue Fund                        | \$3,890,089  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| CAPITAL SUE                             | STOTAL, TYPE OF FINANCING, PROJECT 003      | \$3,890,089  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| SUBTOTAL, T                             | YPE OF FINANCING, PROJECT 003               | \$3,890,089  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| CAPITAL SUE                             | STOTAL, CATEGORY 5005                       | \$21,625,096 | \$14,543,046 | \$11,276,283 | \$11,276,283 |
| INFORMATIO                              | NAL SUBTOTAL, CATEGORY 5005                 | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, CATE                             | EGORY 5005                                  | \$21,625,096 | \$14,543,046 | \$11,276,283 | \$11,276,283 |
|   |   |              |              |              |              |

| Agency Code: 304         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts       |              |              |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CATEGORY CODE / CATEGORY NAME<br>PROJECT NUMBER / NAME                     | EXP 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| OOE / TOF / MOF CODE   |              |              |              |              |
| 8000 Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)           |              |              |              |              |
| 4/4 ProjectONE/Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) |              |              |              |              |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE - CAPITAL   |              |              |              |              |
| 1001 Salaries and Wages  | \$3,437,209  | \$2,963,436  | \$2,963,436  | \$2,963,436  |
| 1002 Other Personnel Costs   | \$109,400    | \$72,708     | \$72,708     | \$72,708     |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services  | \$45,063,167 | \$37,939,795 | \$39,345,166 | \$39,345,166 |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense   | \$4,439,899  | \$4,563,987  | \$4,563,987  | \$4,563,987  |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures  | \$600,111    | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| CAPITAL SUBTOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE, PROJECT 004                          | \$53,649,786 | \$45,539,926 | \$46,945,297 | \$46,945,297 |
| SUBTOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE, PROJECT 004                                  | \$53,649,786 | \$45,539,926 | \$46,945,297 | \$46,945,297 |
| TYPE OF FINANCING – CAPITAL  |              |              |              |              |
| CA 0001 General Revenue Fund   | \$46,049,878 | \$43,179,136 | \$44,614,507 | \$44,614,507 |
| CA 0666 Appropriated Receipts  | \$5,198,518  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| CA 0777 Interagency Contract Receipts                                      | \$2,401,390  | \$2,360,790  | \$2,330,790  | \$2,330,790  |
| CAPITAL SUBTOTAL, TYPE OF FINANCING, PROJECT 004                           | \$53,649,786 | \$45,539,926 | \$46,945,297 | \$46,945,297 |
| SUBTOTAL, TYPE OF FINANCING, PROJECT 004                                   | \$53,649,786 | \$45,539,926 | \$46,945,297 | \$46,945,297 |
| CAPITAL SUBTOTAL, CATEGORY 8000  | \$53,649,786 | \$45,539,926 | \$46,945,297 | \$46,945,297 |
| INFORMATIONAL SUBTOTAL, CATEGORY 8000                                      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, CATEGORY 8000   | \$53,649,786 | \$45,539,926 | \$46,945,297 | \$46,945,297 |
| AGENCY TOTAL - CAPITAL   | \$75,274,882 | \$60,082,972 | \$58,221,580 | \$58,221,580 |
| AGENCY TOTAL - INFORMATIONAL   | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| AGENCY TOTAL   | \$75,274,882 | \$60,082,972 | \$58,221,580 | \$58,221,580 |
|  |              |              |              |              |

| PROJECT NUMBER / NAME           OOE / TOF / MOF CODE           METHOD OF FINANCING - CAPITAL           0001 General Revenue Fund         \$67,674,974         \$57,722,182         \$55,890,790         \$55,85           0666 Appropriated Receipts         \$5,198,518         \$0         \$0         \$0           0777 Interagency Contract Receipts         \$2,401,390         \$2,360,790         \$2,330,790         \$2,333           TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - CAPITAL         \$75,274,882         \$60,082,972         \$58,221,580         \$58,22           METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL         \$75,274,882         \$60,082,972         \$58,221,580         \$58,22           METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0001 General Revenue Fund         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0001 General Revenue Fund         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0   | Agency Code: 304   | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |              |              |              |              |
|---|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| METHOD OF FINANCING - CAPITAL       \$67,674,974       \$57,722,182       \$55,890,790       \$55,890,790       \$55,890,790       \$55,890,790       \$55,890,790       \$55,890,790       \$55,890,790       \$55,890,790       \$52,300,790       \$2,300,79 | PROJECT NUMBER / N | NAME  | EXP 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts         \$5,198,518         \$0         \$0           0777 Interagency Contract Receipts         \$2,401,390         \$2,360,790         \$2,330,790         \$2,33           TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - CAPITAL         \$75,274,882         \$60,082,972         \$58,221,580         \$58,22           TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING         \$75,274,882         \$60,082,972         \$58,221,580         \$58,22           METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0001 General Revenue Fund         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0001 General Revenue Fund         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           TYPE OF FINANCING - CAPITAL         \$75,274,882         \$60,082,972         \$58,221,580   | METHOD OF          | FINANCING - CAPITAL                         |              |              |              |              |
| 0777 Interagency Contract Receipts       \$2,401,390       \$2,360,790       \$2,330,790      | 0001 Gene          | eral Revenue Fund                           | \$67,674,974 | \$57,722,182 | \$55,890,790 | \$55,890,790 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - CAPITAL       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         0001 General Revenue Fund       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - CAPITAL       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - CAPITAL       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - CAPITAL       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, TYPE OF FINANCING - CAPITAL       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         TOTAL, TYPE OF FINANCING - CAPITAL       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         TYPE OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         TYPE OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL       \$0 <td< td=""><td>0666 Appr</td><td>opriated Receipts</td><td>\$5,198,518</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td></td<>                            | 0666 Appr          | opriated Receipts                           | \$5,198,518  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         METHOD OF FINANCING – INFORMATIONAL       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         0001 General Revenue Fund       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - CAPITAL       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TYPE OF FINANCING - CAPITAL       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         TOTAL, TYPE OF FINANCING - CAPITAL       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         TYPE OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         TYPE OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL       \$70       \$70       \$70  | 0777 Intera        | agency Contract Receipts                    | \$2,401,390  | \$2,360,790  | \$2,330,790  | \$2,330,790  |
| METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL\$0\$0\$00001 General Revenue Fund\$0\$0\$0\$0TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL\$0\$0\$0\$0TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING\$0\$0\$0\$0TYPE OF FINANCING - CAPITAL\$75,274,882\$60,082,972\$58,221,580\$58,22TOTAL, TYPE OF FINANCING - CAPITAL\$75,274,882\$60,082,972\$58,221,580\$58,22TYPE OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL\$75,274,882\$60,082,972\$58,221,580\$58,22CA Current Appropriations\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0  | TOTAL, METH        | IOD OF FINANCING - CAPITAL                  | \$75,274,882 | \$60,082,972 | \$58,221,580 | \$58,221,580 |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund       \$0   | TOTAL, METH        | IOD OF FINANCING                            | \$75,274,882 | \$60,082,972 | \$58,221,580 | \$58,221,580 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL\$0\$0\$0TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING\$0\$0\$0\$0TYPE OF FINANCING - CAPITAL\$75,274,882\$60,082,972\$58,221,580\$58,22CA Current Appropriations\$75,274,882\$60,082,972\$58,221,580\$58,22TOTAL, TYPE OF FINANCING - CAPITAL\$75,274,882\$60,082,972\$58,221,580\$58,22TYPE OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL\$75,274,882\$60,082,972\$58,221,580\$58,22CA Current Appropriations\$0\$0\$0\$0   | METHOD OF          | FINANCING – INFORMATIONAL                   |              |              |              |              |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING       \$0  | 0001 Gene          | eral Revenue Fund                           | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TYPE OF FINANCING - CAPITAL       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         CA Current Appropriations       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         TOTAL, TYPE OF FINANCING - CAPITAL       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         TYPE OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         CA Current Appropriations       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0  | TOTAL, METH        | IOD OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL            | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| CA Current Appropriations       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         TOTAL, TYPE OF FINANCING - CAPITAL       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         TYPE OF FINANCING – INFORMATIONAL       CA Current Appropriations       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0  | TOTAL, METH        | IOD OF FINANCING                            | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, TYPE OF FINANCING - CAPITAL       \$75,274,882       \$60,082,972       \$58,221,580       \$58,22         TYPE OF FINANCING – INFORMATIONAL       CA Current Appropriations       \$0       \$0       \$0   | TYPE OF FIN        | ANCING – CAPITAL                            |              |              |              |              |
| TYPE OF FINANCING – INFORMATIONAL         CA Current Appropriations         \$0       \$0         \$0       \$0   | CA Curren          | t Appropriations                            | \$75,274,882 | \$60,082,972 | \$58,221,580 | \$58,221,580 |
| CA Current Appropriations \$0 \$0 \$0   | TOTAL, TYPE        | OF FINANCING - CAPITAL                      | \$75,274,882 | \$60,082,972 | \$58,221,580 | \$58,221,580 |
|   | TYPE OF FIN        | ANCING – INFORMATIONAL                      |              |              |              |              |
| TOTAL, TYPE OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL\$0\$0\$0   | CA Curren          | t Appropriations                            | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
|   | TOTAL, TYPE        | OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL                | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, TYPE OF FINANCING \$75,274,882 \$60,082,972 \$58,221,580 \$58,22   | TOTAL, TYPE        | OF FINANCING                                | \$75,274,882 | \$60,082,972 | \$58,221,580 | \$58,221,580 |

### **CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT INFORMATION**

Agency Code: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts CATEGORY CODE / CATEGORY NAME **PROJECT NUMBER / NAME** 5005 Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies 001 Daily Operations PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Daily Operations expenditures are critical to maintaining tax, revenue, treasury, procurement and accounting functions for the Comptroller's office and the state, while serving the needs of taxpayers statewide. The project includes the estimated expenditures necessary to provide information resources operations with limited development or expansion to meet the operational mission of the agency. Any budget reductions would have a significant impact on the agency's data center. Number of Units / Average Unit Cost: N/A Estimated Completion Date: Ongoing Additional Capital Expenditure Amounts Required: 2024 2025 \$0 \$0 Type of Financing: CA Current Appropriations Projected Useful Life: Ongoing Estimated / Actual Project Cost: N/A Length of Financing / Lease Period: N/A Estimated / Actual Debt Obligation Payments: \$0 Revenue Generation / Cost Savings: N/A Explanation: N/A Project Location: The agency's data center operations are located in Austin, Texas. Beneficiaries: Staff and all customers of the agency, including taxpayers, the legislature and other state agencies benefit from the agency's data center operations. Frequency of Use and External Factors Affecting Use: The agency's data center operations are in use 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

### **CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT INFORMATION**

Agency Code: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts

#### CATEGORY CODE / CATEGORY NAME

PROJECT NUMBER / NAME

8000 Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)

004 ProjectONE/Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The Comptroller's office is responsible for efficiently managing the state's fiscal affairs. To further financial and reporting uniformity, the agency is leading the effort to deploy, maintain and support Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP), a statewide effort called for by legislators in House Bill 3106 of the 80th legislative session. ERP, or ProjectONE—Our New Enterprise, was created to provide a single set of real-time books designed to reduce conflicting data and give decision-makers accurate and timely financial and human resource information. The Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) offers general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, budgeting, payroll, procurement and other modules to help agencies efficiently manage their operations.

Number of Units / Average Unit Cost: N/A

Estimated Completion Date: Ongoing

Additional Capital Expenditure Amounts Required:

| 2024 | 2025 |
|------|------|
| \$0  | \$0  |

Type of Financing: CA Current Appropriations

Projected Useful Life: Ongoing

Estimated / Actual Project Cost: N/A

Length of Financing / Lease Period: N/A

Estimated / Actual Debt Obligation Payments: \$0

Revenue Generation / Cost Savings: N/A

Explanation: N/A

Project Location: The agency's headquarters are located in Austin, Texas.

Beneficiaries: State agencies, the legislature and taxpayers benefit from CAPPS.

Frequency of Use and External Factors Affecting Use: CAPPS was created to provide a single set of real-time books for decision-makers to use daily.

# CAPITAL BUDGET ALLOCATION TO STRATEGIES

| Agency Code: 304         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts              |                         |              |              |              |              |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | GOAL<br>ECTIVE<br>ATEGY | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| 001 Daily Operations  |                         |              |              |              |              |
| Capital Maintain an ongoing program of audit and verification activities          | 1-01-01                 | \$3,980,726  | \$4,187,181  | \$4,270,328  | \$4,270,328  |
| Capital Improve compliance with tax laws through contact/collection program 0     | 1-02-01                 | \$1,839,735  | \$1,937,138  | \$1,975,605  | \$1,975,605  |
| Capital Provide information to taxpayers, government officials and the public 0   | 1-03-01                 | \$777,056    | \$818,197    | \$834,445    | \$834,445    |
| Capital Provide tax hearings; represent the agency; provide legal counsel 0       | 1-04-01                 | \$267,769    | \$281,947    | \$287,546    | \$287,546    |
| Capital Project receipts/disbursements; complete accounting/reporting             | 2-01-01                 | \$1,200,237  | \$1,263,783  | \$1,288,879  | \$1,288,879  |
| Capital Conduct property value study; provide assistance; review methods 02       | 2-02-01                 | \$433,682    | \$456,642    | \$465,710    | \$465,710    |
| Capital Ensure that the state's assets, cash receipts and warrants are secured 02 | 2-03-01                 | \$242,568    | \$255,410    | \$260,482    | \$260,482    |
| Capital Improve tax/voucher data processing, tax collection and disbursements     | 3-01-01                 | \$1,763,079  | \$1,856,424  | \$1,893,288  | \$1,893,288  |
| TOTAL, PROJECT  | —                       | \$10,504,852 | \$11,056,722 | \$11,276,283 | \$11,276,283 |
| 002 Web Application Modernization and Optimization                                | =                       |              |              |              |              |
| Capital Maintain an ongoing program of audit and verification activities          | 1-01-01                 | \$2,738,059  | \$1,320,271  | \$0          | \$0          |
| Capital Improve compliance with tax laws through contact/collection program 0     | 1-02-01                 | \$1,266,723  | \$610,803    | \$0          | \$0          |
| Capital Provide information to taxpayers, government officials and the public 0   | 1-03-01                 | \$535,031    | \$257,988    | \$0          | \$0          |
| Capital Provide tax hearings; represent the agency; provide legal counsel 0       | 1-04-01                 | \$184,369    | \$88,902     | \$0          | \$0          |
| Capital Project receipts/disbursements; complete accounting/reporting 02          | 2-01-01                 | \$826,407    | \$398,487    | \$0          | \$0          |
| Capital Conduct property value study; provide assistance; review methods 02       | 2-02-01                 | \$298,605    | \$143,985    | \$0          | \$0          |
| Capital Ensure that the state's assets, cash receipts and warrants are secured 02 | 2-03-01                 | \$167,017    | \$80,535     | \$0          | \$0          |
| Capital Improve tax/voucher data processing, tax collection and disbursements 03  | 3-01-01                 | \$1,213,944  | \$585,353    | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, PROJECT  |                         | \$7,230,155  | \$3,486,324  | \$0          | \$0          |
| 003 Geographic Information System Solution  | _                       |              |              |              |              |
| Capital Improve tax/voucher data processing, tax collection and disbursements     | 3-01-01                 | \$3,890,089  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, PROJECT  | _                       | \$3,890,089  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |

# CAPITAL BUDGET ALLOCATION TO STRATEGIES

| Agency Code: 304   | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts               |                               |              |              |              |              |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CATEGORY CODE / NAME<br>PROJECT NUMBER / NAME<br>STRATEGY NAME<br>8000 Centralized Account | ng and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)                   | GOAL<br>OBJECTIVE<br>STRATEGY | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| 004 ProjectONE/Ce  | ntralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) |                               |              |              |              |              |
| Capital Project  | receipts/disbursements; complete accounting/reporting     | 02-01-02                      | \$53,649,786 | \$45,539,926 | \$46,945,297 | \$46,945,297 |
| τοτρ   | L, PROJECT  |                               | \$53,649,786 | \$45,539,926 | \$46,945,297 | \$46,945,297 |
| τοτα   | L CAPITAL, ALL PROJECTS                                   |                               | \$75,274,882 | \$60,082,972 | \$58,221,580 | \$58,221,580 |
| ΤΟΤΑ   | L INFORMATIONAL, ALL PROJECTS                             |                               | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| τοτρ   | L, ALL PROJECTS   |                               | \$75,274,882 | \$60,082,972 | \$58,221,580 | \$58,221,580 |

| Agency Code:         304         Agency Name:         Comptroller of Public Accounts |             |             |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CATEGORY CODE / CATEGORY NAME<br>PROJECT NUMBER / NAME<br>GOAL / OBJ / STR           | EST 2020    | BUD 2021    | BL 2022     | BL 2023     |
| 5005 Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies<br>1/1 Daily Operations        |             |             |             |             |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE - CAPITAL   |             |             |             |             |
| 01-01-01 Ongoing Audit Activities  |             |             |             |             |
| 2004 Utilities   | \$883,913   | \$1,038,229 | \$1,121,376 | \$1,121,376 |
| 2007 Rent - Machine and Other  | \$3,065,603 | \$3,148,952 | \$3,148,952 | \$3,148,952 |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures  | \$31,210    | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| 01-02-01 Tax Laws Compliance   |             |             |             |             |
| 2004 Utilities   | \$407,040   | \$480,321   | \$518,788   | \$518,788   |
| 2007 Rent - Machine and Other  | \$1,418,256 | \$1,456,817 | \$1,456,817 | \$1,456,817 |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures  | \$14,439    | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| 01-03-01 Taxpayer Information  |             |             |             |             |
| 2004 Utilities   | \$171,923   | \$202,875   | \$219,123   | \$219,123   |
| 2007 Rent - Machine and Other  | \$599,035   | \$615,322   | \$615,322   | \$615,322   |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures  | \$6,098     | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| 01-04-01 Tax Hearings  |             |             |             |             |
| 2004 Utilities   | \$59,244    | \$69,910    | \$75,509    | \$75,509    |
| 2007 Rent - Machine and Other  | \$206,424   | \$212,037   | \$212,037   | \$212,037   |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures  | \$2,101     | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| 02-01-01 Accounting/Reporting  |             |             |             |             |
| 2004 Utilities   | \$265,551   | \$313,360   | \$338,456   | \$338,456   |
| 2007 Rent - Machine and Other  | \$925,266   | \$950,423   | \$950,423   | \$950,423   |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures  | \$9,420     | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| 02-02-01 Property Tax Program  |             |             |             |             |
| 2004 Utilities   | \$95,952    | \$113,226   | \$122,294   | \$122,294   |
| 2007 Rent - Machine and Other  | \$334,326   | \$343,416   | \$343,416   | \$343,416   |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures  | \$3,404     | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |

| Agency Code: 304           | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |              |              |              |              |
|----------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CATEGORY CODE / CAT        | TEGORY NAME                                 |              |              |              |              |
| PROJECT NUMBER /           | NAME  | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| GOAL / OBJ / STR           |   |              |              |              |              |
| 5005 Acquisition of Inform | nation Resource Technologies                |              |              |              |              |
| 1/1 Daily Operations       | 3   |              |              |              |              |
| 02-03-01 Trea              | asury Operations                            |              |              |              |              |
| 2004 Utiliti               | ies   | \$53,668     | \$63,330     | \$68,402     | \$68,402     |
| 2007 Rent                  | t - Machine and Other                       | \$186,996    | \$192,080    | \$192,080    | \$192,080    |
| 5000 Capi                  | ital Expenditures                           | \$1,904      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| 03-01-01 Reve              | enue and Tax Processing                     |              |              |              |              |
| 2004 Utiliti               | ies   | \$390,080    | \$460,308    | \$497,172    | \$497,172    |
| 2007 Rent                  | t - Machine and Other                       | \$1,359,162  | \$1,396,116  | \$1,396,116  | \$1,396,116  |
| 5000 Capi                  | ital Expenditures                           | \$13,837     | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| CAPITAL TOT                | FAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE, PROJECT 001        | \$10,504,852 | \$11,056,722 | \$11,276,283 | \$11,276,283 |

| Agency Code: 304   | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |              |              |              |              |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CATEGORY CODE / CATEGOF<br>PROJECT NUMBER / NAME<br>GOAL / OBJ / STR |   | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| 5005 Acquisition of Information I                                    | Resource Technologies                       |              |              |              |              |
| 1/1 Daily Operations   |   |              |              |              |              |
| METHOD OF FINANC   | CING - CAPITAL                              |              |              |              |              |
| GENERAL REVENUE  | FUNDS                                       |              |              |              |              |
| 01-01-01 Ongoing A   | udit Activities                             | \$3,980,726  | \$4,187,181  | \$4,270,328  | \$4,270,328  |
| 01-02-01 Tax Laws (  | Compliance                                  | \$1,839,735  | \$1,937,138  | \$1,975,605  | \$1,975,605  |
| 01-03-01 Taxpayer I  | nformation                                  | \$777,056    | \$818,197    | \$834,445    | \$834,445    |
| 01-04-01 Tax Hearin  | gs  | \$267,769    | \$281,947    | \$287,546    | \$287,546    |
| 02-01-01 Accounting  | /Reporting                                  | \$1,200,237  | \$1,263,783  | \$1,288,879  | \$1,288,879  |
| 02-02-01 Property Ta   | ax Program                                  | \$433,682    | \$456,642    | \$465,710    | \$465,710    |
| 02-03-01 Treasury C  | perations                                   | \$242,568    | \$255,410    | \$260,482    | \$260,482    |
| 03-01-01 Revenue a   | nd Tax Processing                           | \$1,763,079  | \$1,856,424  | \$1,893,288  | \$1,893,288  |
| CAPITAL TOTAL, GE  | NERAL REVENUE FUND                          | \$10,504,852 | \$11,056,722 | \$11,276,283 | \$11,276,283 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF   | FINANCE, PROJECT 001                        | \$10,504,852 | \$11,056,722 | \$11,276,283 | \$11,276,283 |

| Agency Code: 304  | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |             |           |         |         |
|---|---|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| CATEGORY CODE / CAT<br>PROJECT NUMBER / I<br>GOAL / OBJ / STR |   | EST 2020    | BUD 2021  | BL 2022 | BL 2023 |
| 5005 Acquisition of Inform                                    | ation Resource Technologies                 |             |           |         |         |
| 2/2 Web Application   | Modernization and Optimization              |             |           |         |         |
| OBJECTS OF E  | EXPENSE - CAPITAL                           |             |           |         |         |
| 01-01-01 Ongo   | bing Audit Activities                       |             |           |         |         |
| 2001 Profe  | essional Fees and Services                  | \$315,954   | \$336,847 | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2004 Utiliti  | es  | \$159,863   | \$83,148  | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2009 Othe   | r Operating Expense                         | \$257,269   | \$138,407 | \$0     | \$0     |
| 5000 Capit  | tal Expenditures                            | \$2,004,973 | \$761,869 | \$0     | \$0     |
| 01-02-01 Tax I  | Laws Compliance                             |             |           |         |         |
| 2001 Profe  | essional Fees and Services                  | \$146,171   | \$155,837 | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2004 Utiliti  | es  | \$73,958    | \$38,467  | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2009 Othe   | r Operating Expense                         | \$119,022   | \$64,032  | \$0     | \$0     |
| 5000 Capit  | tal Expenditures                            | \$927,572   | \$352,467 | \$0     | \$0     |
| 01-03-01 Taxp   | payer Information                           |             |           |         |         |
| 2001 Profe  | essional Fees and Services                  | \$61,739    | \$65,822  | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2004 Utiliti  | es  | \$31,238    | \$16,247  | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2009 Othe   | r Operating Expense                         | \$50,272    | \$27,046  | \$0     | \$0     |
| 5000 Capit  | tal Expenditures                            | \$391,782   | \$148,873 | \$0     | \$0     |
| 01-04-01 Tax I  | Hearings                                    |             |           |         |         |
| 2001 Profe  | essional Fees and Services                  | \$21,275    | \$22,682  | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2004 Utiliti  | es  | \$10,765    | \$5,599   | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2009 Othe   | r Operating Expense                         | \$17,323    | \$9,320   | \$0     | \$0     |
| 5000 Capit  | tal Expenditures                            | \$135,006   | \$51,301  | \$0     | \$0     |
|   |   |             |           |         |         |

| Agency Code: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts               |             |             |         |         |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| CATEGORY CODE / CATEGORY NAME<br>PROJECT NUMBER / NAME<br>GOAL / OBJ / STR | EST 2020    | BUD 2021    | BL 2022 | BL 2023 |
| 5005 Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies                      |             |             |         |         |
| 2/2 Web Application Modernization and Optimization                         |             |             |         |         |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE - CAPITAL   |             |             |         |         |
| 02-01-01 Accounting/Reporting  |             |             |         |         |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services  | \$95,362    | \$101,668   | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2004 Utilities   | \$48,250    | \$25,096    | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense   | \$77,650    | \$41,774    | \$0     | \$0     |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures  | \$605,145   | \$229,949   | \$0     | \$0     |
| 02-02-01 Property Tax Program  |             |             |         |         |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services  | \$34,457    | \$36,736    | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2004 Utilities   | \$17,434    | \$9,068     | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense   | \$28,057    | \$15,094    | \$0     | \$0     |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures  | \$218,657   | \$83,087    | \$0     | \$0     |
| 02-03-01 Treasury Operations   |             |             |         |         |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services  | \$19,273    | \$20,547    | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2004 Utilities   | \$9,751     | \$5,072     | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense   | \$15,693    | \$8,443     | \$0     | \$0     |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures  | \$122,300   | \$46,473    | \$0     | \$0     |
| 03-01-01 Revenue and Tax Processing  |             |             |         |         |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services  | \$140,081   | \$149,344   | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2004 Utilities   | \$70,877    | \$36,864    | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense   | \$114,063   | \$61,364    | \$0     | \$0     |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures  | \$888,923   | \$337,781   | \$0     | \$0     |
| CAPITAL TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE, PROJECT 002                             | \$7,230,155 | \$3,486,324 | \$0     | \$0     |

| Agency Code: 304                | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |             |             |         |         |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| CATEGORY CODE / CATEGO          | DRY NAME                                    | EST 2020    | BUD 2021    | BL 2022 | BL 2023 |
| PROJECT NUMBER / NAM            | E   |             |             |         |         |
| GOAL / OBJ / STR                |   |             |             |         |         |
| 5005 Acquisition of Information | Resource Technologies                       |             |             |         |         |
| 2/2 Web Application Mode        | ernization and Optimization                 |             |             |         |         |
| METHOD OF FINAN                 | CING - CAPITAL                              |             |             |         |         |
| GENERAL REVENU                  | E FUNDS                                     |             |             |         |         |
| 01-01-01 Ongoing                | Audit Activities                            | \$2,738,059 | \$1,320,271 | \$0     | \$0     |
| 01-02-01 Tax Laws               | Compliance                                  | \$1,266,723 | \$610,803   | \$0     | \$0     |
| 01-03-01 Taxpayer               | Information                                 | \$535,031   | \$257,988   | \$0     | \$0     |
| 01-04-01 Tax Hear               | ngs   | \$184,369   | \$88,902    | \$0     | \$0     |
| 02-01-01 Accountin              | g/Reporting                                 | \$826,407   | \$398,487   | \$0     | \$0     |
| 02-02-01 Property               | Tax Program                                 | \$298,605   | \$143,985   | \$0     | \$0     |
| 02-03-01 Treasury               | Operations                                  | \$167,017   | \$80,535    | \$0     | \$0     |
| 03-01-01 Revenue                | and Tax Processing                          | \$1,213,944 | \$585,353   | \$0     | \$0     |
| CAPITAL TOTAL, G                | ENERAL REVENUE FUND                         | \$7,230,155 | \$3,486,324 | \$0     | \$0     |
| TOTAL, METHOD O                 | F FINANCE, PROJECT 002                      | \$7,230,155 | \$3,486,324 | \$0     | \$0     |

| Agency Code: 304                                | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |             |          |         |         |
|---|---|-------------|----------|---------|---------|
| CATEGORY CODE / CATEGO<br>PROJECT NUMBER / NAME |   | EST 2020    | BUD 2021 | BL 2022 | BL 2023 |
| GOAL / OBJ / STR                                |   |             |          |         |         |
| 5005 Acquisition of Information                 | Resource Technologies                       |             |          |         |         |
| 3/3 Geographic Information                      | n System Solution                           |             |          |         |         |
| OBJECTS OF EXPEN                                | NSE – CAPITAL                               |             |          |         |         |
| 03-01-01 Revenue                                | e and Tax Processing                        |             |          |         |         |
| 2001 Profession                                 | al Fees and Services                        | \$190,089   | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |
| 5000 Capital Exp                                | penditures                                  | \$3,700,000 | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |
| CAPITAL TOTAL, O                                | DBJECTS OF EXPENSE, PROJECT 003             | \$3,890,089 | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |
| METHOD OF FINAN                                 | NCING – CAPITAL                             |             |          |         |         |
| GENERAL REVENU                                  | JE FUNDS                                    |             |          |         |         |
| 03-01-01 Revenue                                | e and Tax Processing                        | \$3,890,089 | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |
| CAPITAL TOTAL, O                                | THER FUNDS                                  | \$3,890,089 | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |
| TOTAL, METHOD C                                 | DF FINANCE, PROJECT 003                     | \$3,890,089 | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |

| Agency Code: 304     Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts           |              |              |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CATEGORY CODE / CATEGORY NAME<br>PROJECT NUMBER / NAME<br>GOAL / OBJ / STR | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| 8000 Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies                      |              |              |              |              |
| 4/4 ProjectONE/Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) |              |              |              |              |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE - CAPITAL   |              |              |              |              |
| 02-01-02 CAPPS   |              |              |              |              |
| 1001 Salaries and Wages  | \$3,437,209  | \$2,963,436  | \$2963,436   | \$2,963,436  |
| 1002 Other Personnel Costs   | \$109,400    | \$72,708     | \$72,708     | \$72,708     |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services  | \$45,063,167 | \$37,939,795 | \$39,345,166 | \$39,345,166 |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense   | \$4,439,899  | \$4,563,987  | \$4,563,987  | \$4,563,987  |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures  | \$600,111    | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| CAPITAL TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE, PROJECT 004                             | \$53,649,786 | \$45,539,926 | \$46,945,297 | \$46,945,297 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING  |              |              |              |              |
| GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - CAPITAL  |              |              |              |              |
| 02-01-02 CAPPS   |              |              |              |              |
| General Revenue Fund   | \$46,049,878 | \$43,179,136 | \$44,614,507 | \$44,614,507 |
| TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE FUND  | \$46,049,878 | \$43,179,136 | \$44,614,507 | \$44,614,507 |
| OTHER FUNDS - CAPITAL  |              |              |              |              |
| 02-01-02 CAPPS   |              |              |              |              |
| Appropriated Receipts  | \$5,198,518  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| Interagency Contract Receipts  | \$2,401,390  | \$2,360,790  | \$2,330,790  | \$2,330,790  |
| TOTAL, OTHER FUNDS   | \$7,599,908  | \$2,360,790  | \$2,330,790  | \$2,330,790  |
|  | \$53,649,786 | \$45,539,926 | \$46,945,297 | \$46,945,297 |

| Agency Code: 304   | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |              |              |              |              |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CATEGORY CODE / CATEGOF<br>PROJECT NUMBER / NAME<br>GOAL / OBJ / STR |   | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| METHOD OF FINANC   | CING - CAPITAL                              |              |              |              |              |
| General Revenue  | Funds                                       | \$67,674,974 | \$57,722,182 | \$55,890,790 | \$55,890,790 |
| Other Funds  |   | \$7,599,908  | \$2,360,790  | \$2,330,790  | \$2,330,790  |
| TOTAL, METHOD C  | OF FINANCING - CAPITAL                      | \$75,274,882 | \$60,082,972 | \$58,221,580 | \$55,221,580 |
| METHOD OF FINAN  | ICING – INFORMATIONAL                       |              |              |              |              |
| General Revenue  | Fund  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| Other Funds  |   | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, METHOD O  | OF FINANCING - INFORMATIONAL                | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| AGENCY TOTAL, A  | LL PROJECTS                                 | \$75,274,882 | \$60,082,972 | \$58,221,580 | \$58,221,580 |

### HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) SUPPORTING SCHEDULE

### Agency Code: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts

#### Comparison to Statewide HUB Procurement Goals

#### A. Fiscal Year 2018-19 HUB Expenditure Information

| Statewide<br>HUB Goals | Procurement Category       | HUB Expenditures<br>FY 2018 |             |            |              | Total Expenditures<br>FY 2018 |        | HUB Expenditures<br>FY 2019 |            |              | Total Expenditures<br>FY 2019 |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
|                        |                            | % Goal                      | %<br>Actual | Difference | Actual \$    |                               | % Goal | %<br>Actual                 | Difference | Actual \$    |                               |
| 11.2%                  | Heavy Construction         | N/A                         | N/A         | N/A        | N/A          | N/A                           | N/A    | N/A                         | N/A        | N/A          | N/A                           |
| 21.1%                  | Building Construction      | N/A                         | N/A         | N/A        | N/A          | N/A                           | N/A    | N/A                         | N/A        | N/A          | N/A                           |
| 32.9%                  | Special Trade Construction | 32.7%                       | 1.9%        | (30.8%)    | \$3,006      | \$157,438                     | 32.9%  | 0.0%                        | (32.9%)    | \$0          | \$147,005                     |
| 23.7%                  | Professional Services      | 23.6%                       | 0.0%        | (23.6%)    | \$0          | \$58,305                      | 23.7%  | 0.0%                        | (23.7%)    | \$0          | \$171,112                     |
| 26.0%                  | Other Services             | 24.6%                       | 26.5%       | 1.9%       | \$18,584,905 | \$70,193,030                  | 26.0%  | 26.8%                       | 0.8%       | \$18,470,488 | \$68,836,024                  |
| 21.1%                  | Commodities                | 21.0%                       | 10.1%       | (10.9%)    | \$1,510,360  | \$15,005,581                  | 21.1%  | 18.1%                       | (3.0%)     | \$3,154,528  | \$17,457,373                  |
|                        | Total Expenditures         |                             | 23.5%       |            | \$20,098,271 | \$85,414,354                  |        | 25.0%                       |            | \$21,625,016 | \$86,611,514                  |

#### B. Assessment of Fiscal Year 2018-19 Efforts to Meet HUB Procurement Goals

#### Attainment:

The agency attained or exceeded one of four, or 25 percent, of the applicable agency HUB procurement goals in fiscal year 2018. In fiscal 2019, the agency attained or exceeded one of four, or 25 percent, of the applicable agency HUB procurement goals.

#### Applicability:

The "Heavy Construction" and "Building Construction" categories were not applicable to agency operations in either fiscal 2018 or fiscal 2019 since the agency did not have any strategies or programs related to construction.

#### Factors Affecting Attainment:

In the "Special Trade" category, contracts were competitively bid for electrical and cabling services. In fiscal 2018, a total of 1.9 percent was expended with HUBs. There were no HUB expenditures in fiscal 2019. In fiscal 2019, there were also minimal expenditures in the "Professional Services" category. In the "Other Services" category, numerous large dollar contracts were awarded to vendors who provided computer programming, computer maintenance and reproduction and printing services. In fiscal 2018, a total of 26.5 percent was expended with HUBs and a total of 26.8 percent was expended in fiscal 2019. Several contracts were awarded in the "Commodities" category to non-HUB prime contractors primarily for large information technology related systems and products. In fiscal 2018, a total of 10.1 percent was expended with HUBs and a total of 18.1 percent was expended in fiscal 2019.

#### HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) SUPPORTING SCHEDULE

Agency Code: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts

#### "Good Faith" Efforts:

The agency made the following good faith efforts to promote and comply with statewide HUB procurement goals:

- Contacted and encouraged the agency's non-certified HUB vendors to obtain Texas HUB certification.
- Included a HUB Subcontracting Plan with all formal solicitations of \$100,000 and greater to increase subcontracting opportunities with HUBs.
- Worked directly with agency purchasers, the general counsel and division end-users to review pre-solicitation documents and identify HUB subcontracting opportunities.
- Participated in HUB Discussion Workgroup meetings to promote an effective statewide HUB Program through education, networking and proactive feedback. Also participated as a member of the HUB Discussion Workgroup Outreach subcommittee.
- Invited vendors to promote their products and services to purchasing staff and agency end-users.
- Participated in Economic Opportunity Forums, provided one-on-one assistance to HUB vendors doing business with the Comptroller's office and encouraged vendors to seek Texas HUB Certification.
- Partnered with the Texas Association of African American Chambers of Commerce and the Texas Association of Mexican American Chambers of Commerce.
- Presented HUB training and information sessions to purchasing staff, purchasing liaisons and general counsel staff to promote the HUB program and increase HUB utilization.
- Placed HUB recruitment advertisements in various minority news media publications to promote HUB participation in agency procurements.
- Monitored the agency's Mentor Protégé's sponsorship agreements, which provide professional guidance and support to the protégé/HUB in order to facilitate their growth and development and
  increase HUB contracts and subcontracts with the state of Texas.
- Maintained a HUB website at https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/vendor/hub/ to provide vendors with assistance and up-to-date information regarding contracting opportunities, etc.

#### FEDERAL FUNDS SUPPORTING SCHEDULE

| Agency Code: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts              |          |          |          |         |         |
|---|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| CFDA NUMBER / STRATEGY  | EXP 2019 | EST 2020 | BUD 2021 | BL 2022 | BL 2023 |
| 16.922.000 U.S. Department of Justice Equitable Sharing Program           |          |          |          |         |         |
| 01-01-01 Maintain an ongoing program of audit and verification activities | \$5,054  | \$0      | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |
| TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES   | \$5,054  | \$0      | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |
| ADDITIONAL FEDERAL FUNDS FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                            | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS  | \$5,054  | \$0      | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |
| ADDITIONAL GENERAL REVENUE FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                          | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |
| SUMMARY LISTING OF FEDERAL PROGRAM AMOUNTS                                |          |          |          |         |         |
| 16.922.000 U.S. Department of Justice Equitable Sharing Program           | \$5,054  | \$0      | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |
| TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES   | \$5,054  | \$0      | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                                | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS  | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |
| ADDITIONAL GENERAL REVENUE FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                          | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0     | \$0     |

#### ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODOLOGY

The funding above resulted from joint investigations between the agency's Criminal Investigations area and the U.S. Department of Justice. The program distributes an equitable share of forfeited property and proceeds to participating state and local law enforcement agencies that directly participate in an investigation or prosecution that results in a federal forfeiture.

#### POTENTIAL LOSS OF FEDERAL FUNDS

Agencies participating in joint investigations are instructed by the federal government that anticipated shared property should not be budgeted since: (1) the completion of the forfeiture is uncertain; and (2) the amount of the sharing that will ultimately be approved is also uncertain.

#### HOMELAND SECURITY FUNDING SCHEDULE – PART C – COVID-19 RELATED EXPENDITURES

Agency Code: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts

|                                     | EXP 2019 | EST 2020  | BUD 2021  | BL 2022 | BL 2023 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:                 |          |           |           |         |         |
| 1001 Salaries and Wages             | \$0      | \$356,482 | \$285,185 | \$0     | \$0     |
| 1002 Other Personnel Costs          | \$0      | \$0       | \$0       | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services | \$0      | \$2,536   | \$0       | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2002 Fuels and Lubricants           | \$0      | \$0       | \$0       | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2003 Consumable Supplies            | \$0      | \$29,303  | \$3,200   | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2004 Utilities                      | \$0      | \$102,104 | \$11,216  | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2005 Travel                         | \$0      | \$0       | \$0       | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2006 Rent – Building                | \$0      | \$0       | \$0       | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2007 Rent – Machine and Other       | \$0      | \$0       | \$0       | \$0     | \$0     |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense        | \$0      | \$24,336  | \$0       | \$0     | \$0     |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures           | \$0      | \$101,967 | \$0       | \$0     | \$0     |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE           | \$0      | \$616,728 | \$299,601 | \$0     | \$0     |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                |          |           |           |         |         |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund           | \$0      | \$616,728 | \$299,601 | \$0     | \$0     |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING          | \$0      | \$616,728 | \$299,601 | \$0     | \$0     |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0     |
|                                     |          |           |           |         |         |

No funds were passed through to local entities.

No funds were passed through to other state agencies or institutions of higher education.

#### USE OF HOMELAND SECURITY FUNDS:

No Homeland Security funds have been received. To ensure the health and safety of agency employees, expanded teleworking was implemented on March 16, 2020. Most of expenditures are related to enhancing the agency's network capability and purchasing supplies to clean equipment and other surfaces. The expenditures reflected in "1001 – Salaries and Wages are for payments related to the Families First Coronavirus Response Act.

| Agency Code: 304 | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                    | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-01 | Service Cat  | egories: Service-03 | 3, Income-A.2, Age | е-В.3        |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| GOAL:            | 01 To improve voluntary compliance with tax laws               |                                 |              |                     |                    |              |
| OBJECTIVE:       | 01 Increase accuracy/number of audits and improve assessm      | ents from audits                |              |                     |                    |              |
| STRATEGY:        | 01 Maintain an ongoing program of audit and verification activ | ities                           |              |                     |                    |              |
|                  |  | EXP 2019                        | EST 2020     | BUD 2021            | BL 2022            | BL 2023      |
| OBJECTS OF EX    | PENSE:   |                                 |              |                     |                    |              |
| 1001 Salaries a  | nd Wages   | \$15,479,454                    | \$15,595,222 | \$15,613,789        | \$15,613,789       | \$15,613,789 |
| 1002 Other Per   | sonnel Costs   | \$631,339                       | \$555,588    | \$572,420           | \$572,420          | \$572,420    |
| 2001 Profession  | nal Fees and Services  | \$3,416,750                     | \$5,418,176  | \$5,235,967         | \$6,640,224        | \$6,640,224  |
| 2002 Fuels and   | Lubricants   | \$4,083                         | \$2,087      | \$1,136             | \$1,136            | \$1,136      |
| 2003 Consuma     | ble Supplies   | \$307,439                       | \$335,341    | \$336,641           | \$336,641          | \$336,641    |
| 2004 Utilities   |  | \$878,602                       | \$1,200,215  | \$1,213,452         | \$1,213,452        | \$1,213,452  |
| 2005 Travel      |  | \$48,593                        | \$27,712     | \$38,656            | \$38,656           | \$38,656     |
| 2006 Rent – Bu   | ilding   | \$189,200                       | \$189,649    | \$189,896           | \$189,896          | \$189,896    |
| 2007 Rent – Ma   | achine and Other   | \$3,541,588                     | \$3,231,580  | \$3,322,964         | \$3,322,964        | \$3,322,964  |
| •                | erating Expense  | \$6,323,793                     | \$5,991,747  | \$6,152,109         | \$6,152,109        | \$6,152,109  |
| 5000 Capital Ex  | kpenditures  | \$1,028,868                     | \$2,091,698  | \$761,869           | \$0                | \$0          |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS   | S OF EXPENSE   | \$31,849,709                    | \$34,639,015 | \$33,438,899        | \$34,081,287       | \$34,081,287 |
| METHOD OF FIN    | ANCING:  |                                 |              |                     |                    |              |
| 0001 General F   | Revenue Fund   | \$31,823,832                    | \$34,614,575 | \$33,414,459        | \$34,056,847       | \$34,056,847 |
| 0666 Appropria   | ted Receipts   | \$25,877                        | \$24,440     | \$24,440            | \$24,440           | \$24,440     |
| TOTAL, METHOD    | OF FINANCING   | \$31,849,709                    | \$34,639,015 | \$33,438,899        | \$34,081,287       | \$34,081,287 |
| FULL TIME EQUI   | VALENT POSITIONS   | 188.8                           | 191.2        | 195.6               | 195.6              | 195.6        |
|                  |  |                                 |              |                     |                    |              |

#### METHOD OF ALLOCATION:

| INDIRECT ADMINISTRATIVE AN | ND SUPPORT COSTS |
|----------------------------|------------------|
|----------------------------|------------------|

| Agency Code: 304         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts         Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-01         Service Categories: Service-05 |   | , Income-A.2, Age | e-B.3        |              |              |              |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| GOAL:   | 01 To improve voluntary compliance with tax laws              |                   |              |              |              |              |
| OBJECTIVE:  | 02 Achieve average account closure rates, ratios and turnarou | und times         |              |              |              |              |
| STRATEGY:   | 01 Improve compliance with tax laws through contact and coll  | ectionprogram     |              |              |              |              |
|   |   | EXP 2019          | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| OBJECTS OF EXF  | PENSE:  |                   |              |              |              |              |
| 1001 Salaries ar  | nd Wages  | \$7,161,343       | \$7,214,901  | \$7,223,490  | \$7,223,490  | \$7,223,490  |
| 1002 Other Pers   | sonnel Costs  | \$292,079         | \$257,035    | \$264,822    | \$264,822    | \$264,822    |
| 2001 Profession   | al Fees and Services  | \$1,580,709       | \$2,506,640  | \$2,422,343  | \$3,072,002  | \$3,072,002  |
| 2002 Fuels and  | Lubricants  | \$1,889           | \$965        | \$526        | \$526        | \$526        |
| 2003 Consumab   | ole Supplies  | \$142,232         | \$155,140    | \$155,742    | \$155,742    | \$155,742    |
| 2004 Utilities  |   | \$406,472         | \$555,262    | \$561,386    | \$561,386    | \$561,386    |
| 2005 Travel   |   | \$22,481          | \$12,820     | \$17,884     | \$17,884     | \$17,884     |
| 2006 Rent – Bui   | lding   | \$87,531          | \$87,738     | \$87,852     | \$87,852     | \$87,852     |
| 2007 Rent – Ma  | chine and Other   | \$1,638,464       | \$1,495,043  | \$1,537,321  | \$1,537,321  | \$1,537,321  |
| 2009 Other Ope  |   | \$2,925,610       | \$2,771,994  | \$2,846,183  | \$2,846,183  | \$2,846,183  |
| 5000 Capital Exp  | penditures  | \$475,991         | \$967,693    | \$352,467    | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS  | OF EXPENSE  | \$14,734,801      | \$16,025,231 | \$15,470,016 | \$15,767,208 | \$15,767,208 |
| METHOD OF FINA  | ANCING:   |                   |              |              |              |              |
| 0001 General Re   | evenue Fund   | \$14,722,829      | \$16,013,925 | \$15,458,710 | \$15,755,902 | \$15,755,902 |
| 0666 Appropriate  | ed Receipts   | \$11,972          | \$11,306     | \$11,306     | \$11,306     | \$11,306     |
| TOTAL, METHOD   | OF FINANCING  | \$14,734,801      | \$16,025,231 | \$15,470,016 | \$15,767,208 | \$15,767,208 |
| FULL TIME EQUIV   | ALENT POSITIONS   | 87.4              | 88.4         | 90.5         | 90.5         | 90.5         |

#### METHOD OF ALLOCATION:

| GOAL: 01 To improve voluntary compliance with tax laws                                   |             |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |             |             |             |
| OBJECTIVE: 03 Improve taxpayer ratings of accuracy and speed of information disseminated |             |             |             |
| STRATEGY: 01 Provide information to taxpayers, government officials and the public       |             |             |             |
| EXP 2019 EST 2020  | BUD 2021    | BL 2022     | BL 2023     |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:  |             |             |             |
| 1001 Salaries and Wages \$3,024,768 \$3,047,389  | \$3,051,018 | \$3,051,018 | \$3,051,018 |
| 1002 Other Personnel Costs \$123,367 \$108,565   | \$111,854   | \$111,854   | \$111,854   |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services \$667,651 \$1,058,741                                | \$1,023,136 | \$1,297,535 | \$1,297,535 |
| 2002 Fuels and Lubricants \$798 \$408  | \$222       | \$222       | \$222       |
| 2003 Consumable Supplies \$60,075 \$65,528   | \$65,781    | \$65,781    | \$65,781    |
| 2004 Utilities \$171,684 \$234,529   | \$237,115   | \$237,115   | \$237,115   |
| 2005 Travel \$9,495 \$5,415  | \$7,554     | \$7,554     | \$7,554     |
| 2006 Rent – Building \$36,971 \$37,058   | \$37,107    | \$37,107    | \$37,107    |
| 2007 Rent – Machine and Other \$692,045 \$631,468  | \$649,325   | \$649,325   | \$649,325   |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense \$1,235,703 \$1,170,819                                     | \$1,202,155 | \$1,202,155 | \$1,202,155 |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures \$201,046 \$408,729  | \$148,873   | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE         \$6,223,603         \$6,768,649                        | \$6,534,140 | \$6,659,666 | \$6,659,666 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:   |             |             |             |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund \$6,218,546 \$6,763,873  | \$6,529,364 | \$6,654,890 | \$6,654,890 |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts \$5,057 \$4,776   | \$4,776     | \$4,776     | \$4,776     |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING \$6,223,603 \$6,768,649                                       | \$6,534,140 | \$6,659,666 | \$6,659,666 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS 36.9 37.4   | 38.3        | 38.3        | 38.3        |

#### METHOD OF ALLOCATION:

#### Agency Code: 304 Service Categories: Service-01, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-01 01 To improve voluntary compliance with tax laws GOAL: **OBJECTIVE:** 04 Provide fair and timely hearings and position letters STRATEGY: 01 Provide tax hearings; represent the agency; provide legal counsel EXP 2019 BL 2023 EST 2020 BUD 2021 BL 2022 OBJECTS OF EXPENSE: \$1,042,319 \$1,050,114 \$1,051,364 \$1,051,364 1001 Salaries and Wages \$1,051,364 1002 Other Personnel Costs \$42,512 \$37,411 \$38,544 \$38,544 \$38,544 2001 Professional Fees and Services \$230,069 \$364,836 \$352,567 \$447,123 \$447,123 2002 Fuels and Lubricants \$275 \$141 \$76 \$76 \$76 2003 Consumable Supplies \$20,702 \$22,580 \$22.668 \$22.668 \$22,668 2004 Utilities \$59,161 \$80,817 \$81,709 \$81,709 \$81,709 2005 Travel \$3,272 \$1,866 \$2,603 \$2,603 \$2,603 \$12,740 \$12,787 2006 Rent – Building \$12,770 \$12,787 \$12,787 \$223,754 2007 Rent – Machine and Other \$238,475 \$217,601 \$223,754 \$223,754 2009 Other Operating Expense \$425,817 \$403,458 \$414,256 \$414,256 \$414,256 5000 Capital Expenditures \$69,280 \$140,846 \$51,301 \$0 \$0 TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE \$2,144,622 \$2,332,440 \$2,251,629 \$2,294,884 \$2,294,884 METHOD OF FINANCING: 0001 General Revenue Fund \$2,141,631 \$2,330,329 \$2,292,773 \$2,292,773 \$2,249,518 0666 Appropriated Receipts \$2,991 \$2,111 \$2,111 \$2,111 \$2,111 TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING \$2,144,622 \$2,332,440 \$2.251.629 \$2,294,884 \$2,294,884 FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS 12.9 13.2 12.7 13.2 13.2

#### INDIRECT ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT COSTS

#### METHOD OF ALLOCATION:

| Agency Code: 304         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts         Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-02         Service Categorie |  | gories: Service-05            | , Income-A.2, Age | e-B.3        |              |              |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| GOAL:  | 02 To efficiently manage the state's fiscal affairs              |                               |                   |              |              |              |
| OBJECTIVE:   | 01 Maintain state's accounting system; certify general appropria | ations act                    |                   |              |              |              |
| STRATEGY:  | 01 Project receipts and disbursements; complete accounting an    | nd reporting responsibilities |                   |              |              |              |
|  |  | EXP 2019                      | EST 2020          | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| OBJECTS OF EXF   | PENSE:   |                               |                   |              |              |              |
| 1001 Salaries a  | nd Wages   | \$4,672,040                   | \$4,706,981       | \$4,712,585  | \$4,712,585  | \$4,712,585  |
| 1002 Other Pers  | sonnel Costs   | \$190,552                     | \$167,689         | \$172,769    | \$172,769    | \$172,769    |
| 2001 Profession  | al Fees and Services   | \$1,031,250                   | \$1,635,325       | \$1,580,330  | \$2,004,166  | \$2,004,166  |
| 2002 Fuels and   | Lubricants   | \$1,232                       | \$630             | \$343        | \$343        | \$343        |
| 2003 Consumat  | le Supplies  | \$92,792                      | \$101,213         | \$101,606    | \$101,606    | \$101,606    |
| 2004 Utilities   |  | \$265,181                     | \$362,252         | \$366,247    | \$366,247    | \$366,247    |
| 2005 Travel  |  | \$14,666                      | \$8,364           | \$11,667     | \$11,667     | \$11,667     |
| 2006 Rent – Bui  | lding  | \$57,105                      | \$57,240          | \$57,315     | \$57,315     | \$57,315     |
| 2007 Rent – Ma   | chine and Other  | \$1,068,929                   | \$975,362         | \$1,002,944  | \$1,002,944  | \$1,002,944  |
| 2009 Other Ope   | rating Expense   | \$1,908,660                   | \$1,808,441       | \$1,856,842  | \$1,856,842  | \$1,856,842  |
| 5000 Capital Ex  | penditures   | \$310,535                     | \$631,321         | \$229,949    | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS   | OF EXPENSE   | \$9,612,942                   | \$10,454,818      | \$10,092,597 | \$10,286,484 | \$10,286,484 |
| METHOD OF FINA   | ANCING:  |                               |                   |              |              |              |
| 0001 General R   | evenue Fund  | \$9,603,632                   | \$10,447,442      | \$10,085,221 | \$10,279,108 | \$10,279,108 |
| 0666 Appropriat  | ed Receipts  | \$9,310                       | \$7,376           | \$7,376      | \$7,376      | \$7,376      |
| TOTAL, METHOD  | OF FINANCING   | \$9,612,942                   | \$10,454,818      | \$10,092,597 | \$10,286,484 | \$10,286,484 |
| FULL TIME EQUIN  | ALENT POSITIONS  | 56.9                          | 57.7              | 59.0         | 59.0         | 59.0         |
|  |  |                               |                   |              |              |              |

#### METHOD OF ALLOCATION:

| INDIRECT ADMINISTRATIVE AN | ND SUPPORT COSTS |
|----------------------------|------------------|
|----------------------------|------------------|

| Agency Code: 304         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts         Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-02         Service Categories: Service-05, Income-A.2, A |   |             | Income-A.2, Age- | -B.3        |             |             |
|--|---|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| GOAL:  | 02 To efficiently manage the state's fiscal affairs         |             |                  |             |             |             |
| OBJECTIVE:   | 02 Ensure the effectiveness of the property value study     |             |                  |             |             |             |
| STRATEGY:  | 01 Conduct property value study; provide assistance; review | methods     |                  |             |             |             |
|  |   | EXP 2019    | EST 2020         | BUD 2021    | BL 2022     | BL 2023     |
| OBJECTS OF EXI   | PENSE:  |             |                  |             |             |             |
| 1001 Salaries a  | nd Wages  | \$1,688,148 | \$1,700,773      | \$1,702,798 | \$1,702,798 | \$1,702,798 |
| 1002 Other Pers  | sonnel Costs  | \$68,852    | \$60,591         | \$62,427    | \$62,427    | \$62,427    |
| 2001 Professior  | al Fees and Services  | \$372,622   | \$590,892        | \$571,020   | \$724,165   | \$724,165   |
| 2002 Fuels and   | Lubricants  | \$445       | \$228            | \$124       | \$124       | \$124       |
| 2003 Consumat  | ble Supplies  | \$33,529    | \$36,571         | \$36,713    | \$36,713    | \$36,713    |
| 2004 Utilities   |   | \$95,818    | \$130,892        | \$132,336   | \$132,336   | \$132,336   |
| 2005 Travel  |   | \$5,299     | \$3,022          | \$4,216     | \$4,216     | \$4,216     |
| 2006 Rent – Bu   | ilding  | \$20,634    | \$20,683         | \$20,709    | \$20,709    | \$20,709    |
| 2007 Rent – Ma   | chine and Other   | \$386,236   | \$352,428        | \$362,393   | \$362,393   | \$362,393   |
| 2009 Other Ope   | erating Expense   | \$689,656   | \$653,444        | \$670,933   | \$670,933   | \$670,933   |
| 5000 Capital Ex  | penditures  | \$112,206   | \$228,115        | \$83,087    | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS   | OF EXPENSE  | \$3,473,445 | \$3,777,639      | \$3,646,756 | \$3,716,814 | \$3,716,814 |
| METHOD OF FINA   | ANCING:   |             |                  |             |             |             |
| 0001 General R   | evenue Fund   | \$3,470,623 | \$3,774,974      | \$3,644,091 | \$3,714,149 | \$3,714,149 |
| 0666 Appropriat  | ted Receipts  | \$2,822     | \$2,665          | \$2,665     | \$2,665     | \$2,665     |
| TOTAL, METHOD  | OF FINANCING  | \$3,473,445 | \$3,777,639      | \$3,646,756 | \$3,716,814 | \$3,716,814 |
| FULL TIME EQUIN  | ALENT POSITIONS   | 20.6        | 20.8             | 21.3        | 21.3        | 21.3        |
|  |   |             |                  |             |             |             |

#### METHOD OF ALLOCATION:

| Agency Code: 304         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts         Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-02         Service Categories: Service-05, Incomptroller |   |                      | Income-A.2, Age- | В.3         |             |             |
|--|---|----------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| GOAL:  | 02 To efficiently manage the state's fiscal affairs           |                      |                  |             |             |             |
| OBJECTIVE:   | 03 Maximize state revenue                                     |                      |                  |             |             |             |
| STRATEGY:  | 01 Ensure that the state's assets, cash receipts and warrants | are properly secured |                  |             |             |             |
|  |   | EXP 2019             | EST 2020         | BUD 2021    | BL 2022     | BL 2023     |
| OBJECTS OF EX  | PENSE:  |                      |                  |             |             |             |
| 1001 Salaries  | and Wages   | \$944,218            | \$951,280        | \$952,412   | \$952,412   | \$952,412   |
| 1002 Other Pe  | rsonnel Costs   | \$38,510             | \$33,890         | \$34,916    | \$34,916    | \$34,916    |
| 2001 Professio   | nal Fees and Services   | \$208,416            | \$330,499        | \$319,384   | \$405,041   | \$405,041   |
| 2002 Fuels and   | Lubricants  | \$249                | \$127            | \$69        | \$69        | \$69        |
| 2003 Consuma   | ble Supplies  | \$18,753             | \$20,455         | \$20,534    | \$20,534    | \$20,534    |
| 2004 Utilities   |   | \$53,593             | \$73,211         | \$74,018    | \$74,018    | \$74,018    |
| 2005 Travel  |   | \$2,964              | \$1,690          | \$2,358     | \$2,358     | \$2,358     |
| 2006 Rent – Bi   | uilding   | \$11,541             | \$11,568         | \$11,583    | \$11,583    | \$11,583    |
| 2007 Rent – M  | achine and Other  | \$216,030            | \$197,120        | \$202,695   | \$202,695   | \$202,695   |
| 2009 Other Op  | erating Expense   | \$385,740            | \$365,485        | \$375,267   | \$375,267   | \$375,267   |
| 5000 Capital E   | xpenditures   | \$62,759             | \$127,590        | \$46,473    | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, OBJECT  | S OF EXPENSE  | \$1,942,773          | \$2,112,915      | \$2,039,709 | \$2,078,893 | \$2,078,893 |
| METHOD OF FIN  | ANCING:   |                      |                  |             |             |             |
| 0001 General I   | Revenue Fund  | \$1,938,800          | \$2,101,424      | \$2,028,218 | \$2,067,402 | \$2,067,402 |
| 0666 Appropria   | ted Receipts  | \$3,973              | \$11,491         | \$11,491    | \$11,491    | \$11,491    |
| TOTAL, METHO   | OF FINANCING  | \$1,942,773          | \$2,112,915      | \$2,039,709 | \$2,078,893 | \$2,078,893 |
| FULL TIME EQU  | VALENT POSITIONS  | 11.5                 | 11.7             | 11.9        | 11.9        | 11.9        |
|  |   |                      |                  |             |             |             |

#### METHOD OF ALLOCATION:

| Agency Code: 304  | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts               | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-02 | Service Catego | ries: Service-05, In | come-A.2, Age-B | .3        |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| GOAL:             | 02 To efficiently manage the state's fiscal affairs       |                                 |                |                      |                 |           |
| OBJECTIVE:        | 04 Manage a procurement system; maximize competition; pro | vide support services           |                |                      |                 |           |
| STRATEGY:         | 01 Provide statewide procurement and support services     |                                 |                |                      |                 |           |
|                   |   | EXP 2019                        | EST 2020       | BUD 2021             | BL 2022         | BL 2023   |
| OBJECTS OF EXP    | ENSE:   |                                 |                |                      |                 |           |
| 1001 Salaries an  | d Wages   | \$681,528                       | \$509,684      | \$519,286            | \$519,286       | \$519,286 |
| 1002 Other Perso  | onnel Costs   | \$16,365                        | \$86,210       | \$43,967             | \$43,967        | \$43,967  |
| 2001 Professiona  | al Fees and Services                                      | \$0                             | \$0            | \$0                  | \$0             | \$0       |
| 2002 Fuels and L  | Lubricants  | \$0                             | \$0            | \$0                  | \$0             | \$0       |
| 2003 Consumabl    | le Supplies   | \$2,321                         | \$150          | \$150                | \$150           | \$150     |
| 2004 Utilities    |   | \$0                             | \$0            | \$0                  | \$0             | \$0       |
| 2005 Travel       |   | \$0                             | \$0            | \$0                  | \$0             | \$0       |
| 2006 Rent – Build | 5   | \$0                             | \$0            | \$0                  | \$0             | \$0       |
| 2007 Rent – Mac   |   | \$4,515                         | \$4,515        | \$4,515              | \$4,515         | \$4,515   |
| 2009 Other Oper   | 5 · ·   | \$8,923                         | \$5,144        | \$5,412              | \$5,412         | \$5,412   |
| 5000 Capital Exp  | penditures  | \$0                             | \$0            | \$0                  | \$0             | \$0       |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS    | OF EXPENSE  | \$713,652                       | \$605,703      | \$573,330            | \$573,330       | \$573,330 |
| METHOD OF FINA    | NCING:  |                                 |                |                      |                 |           |
| 0001 General Re   | evenue Fund   | \$456,737                       | \$302,852      | \$280,932            | \$280,932       | \$280,932 |
| 0666 Appropriate  | ed Receipts   | \$157,003                       | \$218,053      | \$206,398            | \$206,398       | \$206,398 |
| 0777 Interagency  | y Contract Receipts                                       | \$99,912                        | \$84,798       | \$86,000             | \$86,000        | \$86,000  |
| TOTAL, METHOD     | OF FINANCING  | \$713,652                       | \$605,703      | \$573,330            | \$573,330       | \$573,330 |
| FULL TIME EQUIV   | ALENT POSITIONS   | 6.8                             | 5.5            | 7.3                  | 7.3             | 7.3       |

#### METHOD OF ALLOCATION:

| Agency Code: 304 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts Statewide Goal/B        | enchmark: 08-02 | Service Cate | gories: Service-05 | , Income-A.2, Age | э-В.З        |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| GOAL: 03 To expeditiously manage the receipt and disbursement of state revenue       |                 |              |                    |                   |              |
| OBJECTIVE: 01 Generate taxpayer refunds; return tax allocations; maintain turnaround |                 |              |                    |                   |              |
| STRATEGY: 01 Improve tax/voucher data processing, tax collection and disbursements   |                 |              |                    |                   |              |
|  | EXP 2019        | EST 2020     | BUD 2021           | BL 2022           | BL 2023      |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:  |                 |              |                    |                   |              |
| 1001 Salaries and Wages  | \$6,862,953     | \$6,914,280  | \$6,922,511        | \$6,922,511       | \$6,922,511  |
| 1002 Other Personnel Costs   | \$279,910       | \$246,325    | \$253,787          | \$253,787         | \$253,787    |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services  | \$1,514,846     | \$2,402,196  | \$2,321,412        | \$2,944,002       | \$2,944,002  |
| 2002 Fuels and Lubricants  | \$1,810         | \$925        | \$504              | \$504             | \$504        |
| 2003 Consumable Supplies   | \$136,306       | \$148,676    | \$149,253          | \$149,253         | \$149,253    |
| 2004 Utilities   | \$389,536       | \$532,126    | \$537,995          | \$537,995         | \$537,995    |
| 2005 Travel  | \$21,544        | \$12,286     | \$17,139           | \$17,139          | \$17,139     |
| 2006 Rent – Building   | \$83,884        | \$84,083     | \$84,192           | \$84,192          | \$84,192     |
| 2007 Rent – Machine and Other  | \$1,570,195     | \$1,432,750  | \$1,473,265        | \$1,473,265       | \$1,473,265  |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense   | \$2,803,710     | \$2,656,494  | \$2,727,592        | \$2,727,592       | \$2,727,592  |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures  | \$456,158       | \$927,373    | \$337,781          | \$0               | \$0          |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE  | \$14,120,852    | \$15,357,514 | \$14,825,431       | \$15,110,240      | \$15,110,240 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:   |                 |              |                    |                   |              |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund  | \$14,109,379    | \$15,346,679 | \$14,814,596       | \$15,099,405      | \$15,099,405 |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts   | \$11,473        | \$10,835     | \$10,835           | \$10,835          | \$10,835     |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING   | \$14,120,852    | \$15,357,514 | \$14,825,431       | \$15,110,240      | \$15,110,240 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS   | 83.7            | 84.8         | 86.7               | 86.7              | 86.7         |

#### METHOD OF ALLOCATION:

| Agency Code:         304         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |              |              |              |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CODE DESCRIPTION   | EXP 2019     | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| GRAND TOTALS   |              |              |              |              |              |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:  |              |              |              |              |              |
| 1001 Salaries and Wages  | \$41,556,771 | \$41,690,624 | \$41,749,253 | \$41,749,253 | \$41,749,253 |
| 1002 Other Personnel Costs   | \$1,683,486  | \$1,553,304  | \$1,555,506  | \$1,555,506  | \$1,555,506  |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services  | \$9,022,313  | \$14,307,305 | \$13,826,159 | \$17,534,258 | \$17,534,258 |
| 2002 Fuels and Lubricants  | \$10,781     | \$5,511      | \$3,000      | \$3,000      | \$3,000      |
| 2003 Consumable Supplies   | \$814,149    | \$885,654    | \$889,088    | \$889,088    | \$889,088    |
| 2004 Utilities   | \$2,320,047  | \$3,169,304  | \$3,204,258  | \$3,204,258  | \$3,204,258  |
| 2005 Travel  | \$128,314    | \$73,175     | \$102,077    | \$102,077    | \$102,077    |
| 2006 Rent – Building   | \$499,606    | \$500,789    | \$501,441    | \$501,441    | \$501,441    |
| 2007 Rent – Machine and Other  | \$9,356,477  | \$8,537,867  | \$8,779,176  | \$8,779,176  | \$8,779,176  |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense   | \$16,707,612 | \$15,827,026 | \$16,250,749 | \$16,250,749 | \$16,250,749 |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures  | \$2,716,843  | \$5,523,365  | \$2,011,800  | \$0          | \$0          |
| AGENCY TOTAL   | \$84,816,399 | \$92,073,924 | \$88,872,507 | \$90,568,806 | \$90,568,806 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:   |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund  | \$84,486,009 | \$91,696,073 | \$88,505,109 | \$90,201,408 | \$90,201,408 |
| 0666 Appropriated Receipts   | \$230,478    | \$293,053    | \$281,398    | \$281,398    | \$281,398    |
| 0777 Interagency Contracts   | \$99,912     | \$84,798     | \$86,000     | \$86,000     | \$86,000     |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING   | \$84,816,399 | \$92,073,924 | \$88,872,507 | \$90,568,806 | \$90,568,806 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS   | 505.3        | 510.4        | 523.8        | 523.8        | 523.8        |

This page is intentionally blank.

FISCAL PROGRAMS (AGENCY 902)

This page is intentionally blank.

#### **BUDGET OVERVIEW – FISCAL PROGRAMS**

| Agency Code: 902         | Ageno             | cy Name: Comptro | ller of Public A | ccounts      |              |              |              |              |                 |                 |               |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| FUND                     | GENERAL           | REVENUE          | GR DE            | DICATED      | FE           | DERAL        | ОТ           | HER          | ALL             | UNDS            | EXCP<br>FUNDS |
|                          | 2020-21           | 2022-23          | 2020-21          | 2022-23      | 2020-21      | 2022 -23     | 2020-21      | 2022-23      | 2020-21         | 2022-23         | 2022-23       |
| Goal 1: Comptroller of F | Public Accounts – | Fiscal Programs  |                  |              |              |              |              |              |                 |                 |               |
| 1-1-1 Misc. Claims       | \$34,856,037      | \$24,700,000     | \$53,989         | \$0          | \$24,711     | \$0          | \$5,317,789  | \$0          | \$40,252,526    | \$24,700,000    | \$1,300,000   |
| 1-1-2 Beverage Tax       | \$458,621,250     | \$458,621,250    | \$0              | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$458,621,250   | \$458,621,250   | \$24,642,750  |
| 1-1-3 Judgments          | \$1,425,000       | \$1,425,000      | \$0              | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$1,425,000     | \$1,425,000     | \$75,000      |
| 1-1-4 County Taxes       | \$19,357,057      | \$19,357,057     | \$0              | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$19,357,057    | \$19,357,057    | \$787,385     |
| 1-1-5 Lateral Road       | \$0               | \$0              | \$0              | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$14,600,000 | \$14,600,000 | \$14,600,000    | \$14,600,000    | \$0           |
| 1-1-6 Unclaimed Prop     | \$548,481,783     | \$548,481,783    | \$0              | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$548,481,783   | \$548,481,783   | \$27,500,000  |
| 1-1-7 Law Enforcement    | \$0               | \$0              | \$11,400,000     | \$11,400,000 | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$11,400,000    | \$11,400,000    | \$600,000     |
| 1-1-8 Advanced Tax       | \$13,246,465      | \$13,246,465     | \$0              | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$13,246,465    | \$13,246,465    | \$697,183     |
| 1-1-9 CVC Claims         | \$0               | \$0              | \$387,505        | \$387,505    | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$387,505       | \$387,505       | \$0           |
| 1-1-10 Weight / Axle     | \$34,312,470      | \$34,000,000     | \$0              | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$34,312,470    | \$34,000,000    | \$0           |
| 1-1-11 Habitat Fund      | \$4,750,000       | \$4,750,000      | \$0              | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$4,750,000     | \$4,750,000     | \$250,000     |
| 1-1-13 Veteran Assist    | \$19,000,000      | \$19,000,000     | \$0              | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$19,000,000    | \$19,000,000    | \$1,000,000   |
| 1-1-14 Bullion           | \$332,500         | \$332,500        | \$0              | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$332,500       | \$332,500       | \$17,500      |
| TOTAL, GOAL 01           | \$1,134,382,562   | \$1,123,914,055  | \$11,841,494     | \$11,787,505 | \$24,711     | \$0          | \$19,917,789 | \$14,600,000 | \$1,166,166,556 | \$1,150,301,560 | \$56,869,818  |
| Goal 2: Comptroller of F | Public Accounts – | Fiscal Programs  |                  |              |              |              |              |              |                 |                 |               |
| 2-1-1 Energy Office      | \$794,669         | \$794,669        | \$1,354,705      | \$1,119,324  | \$1,616,764  | \$1,302,676  | \$0          | \$0          | \$3,766,138     | \$3,216,669     | \$41,825      |
| 2-1-2 Oil Overcharge     | \$0               | \$0              | \$42,471,943     | \$31,280,618 | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$42,471,943    | \$31,280,618    | \$0           |
| 2-1-3 Federal Funds      | \$0               | \$0              | \$0              | \$0          | \$18,602,227 | \$26,338,179 | \$0          | \$0          | \$18,602,227    | \$26,338,179    | \$0           |
| TOTAL, GOAL 02           | \$794,669         | \$794,669        | \$43,826,648     | \$32,399,942 | \$20,218,991 | \$27,640,855 | \$0          | \$0          | \$64,840,308    | \$60,835,466    | \$41,825      |
| TOTAL, AGENCY            | \$1,135,177,231   | \$1,124,708,724  | \$55,668,142     | \$44,187,447 | \$20,243,702 | \$27,640,855 | \$19,917,789 | \$14,600,000 | \$1,231,006,864 | \$1,211,137,026 | \$56,911,643  |
| TOTAL, FTES              |                   |                  |                  |              |              |              |              |              | 15.0            | 15.0            | 0.0           |

## SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY STRATEGY – FISCAL PROGRAMS

| Agency | y Code: 902                  | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |               |               |               |               |               |
|--------|------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CODE   | GOAL / OBJECTIN              | /E / STRATEGY                               | EXP 2019      | EST 2020      | BUD 2021      | REQ 2022      | REQ 2023      |
| 01 Cor | nptroller of Public Accounts | s – Fiscal Programs                         |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01     | Comptroller of Public Acc    | ounts – Fiscal Programs                     |               |               |               |               |               |
|        | 01 Miscellaneous Claims      | 3   | \$10,314,069  | \$28,552,526  | \$11,700,000  | \$12,350,000  | \$12,350,000  |
|        | 02 Reimburse – Beverag       | je Tax                                      | \$232,261,447 | \$230,000,000 | \$228,621,250 | \$229,310,625 | \$229,310,625 |
|        | 03 Judgments and Settle      | ements                                      | \$123,805     | \$1,425,000   | \$0           | \$1,425,000   | \$0           |
|        | 04 County Taxes – Unive      | ersity Lands                                | \$6,745,104   | \$11,680,238  | \$7,676,819   | \$9,678,528   | \$9,678,529   |
|        | 05 Lateral Road Fund Di      | stricts                                     | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   |
|        | 06 Unclaimed Property        |   | \$321,320,736 | \$300,981,783 | \$247,500,000 | \$274,240,891 | \$274,240,892 |
|        | 07 Law Enforcement Edu       | ucation Funds                               | \$6,000,000   | \$6,000,000   | \$5,400,000   | \$5,700,000   | \$5,700,000   |
|        | 08 Advanced Tax Compl        | iance                                       | \$6,812,601   | \$6,623,233   | \$6,623,232   | \$6,623,233   | \$6,623,232   |
|        | 09 Subsequent CVC Cla        | ims   | \$256,005     | \$387,505     | \$0           | \$387,505     | \$0           |
|        | 10 Gross Weight/Axle Fe      | ee Distribution                             | \$19,459,445  | \$19,012,470  | \$15,300,000  | \$17,000,000  | \$17,000,000  |
|        | 11 Habitat Protection Fu     | nd  | \$0           | \$4,750,000   | \$0           | \$4,750,000   | \$0           |
|        | 12 Texas Guaranteed Tu       | uition Plan                                 | \$210,981,159 | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
|        | 13 Disabled Veteran Ass      | istance Payments                            | \$3,250,000   | \$8,500,000   | \$10,500,000  | \$8,500,000   | \$10,500,000  |
|        | 14 Texas Bullion Deposit     | tory  | \$0           | \$0           | \$332,500     | \$332,500     | \$0           |
| TOTAL  | ., GOAL 01                   |   | \$824,824,371 | \$625,212,755 | \$540,953,801 | \$577,598,282 | \$572,703,278 |

## SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY STRATEGY – FISCAL PROGRAMS

| Agency Code: 902         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts        |               |               |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CODE GOAL / OBJECTIVE / STRATEGY  | EXP 2019      | EST 2020      | BUD 2021      | REQ 2022      | REQ 2023      |
| 02 Develop and administer programs that promote energy efficiency           |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01 Maintain \$150 million balance in LoanSTAR Program                       |               |               |               |               |               |
| 01 Energy Office  | \$2,203,551   | \$1,779,965   | \$1,986,173   | \$1,599,460   | \$1,617,209   |
| 02 Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds  | \$10,855,247  | \$29,235,314  | \$13,236,629  | \$15,413,097  | \$15,867,521  |
| 03 Federal Funds  | \$24,286,445  | \$6,221,054   | \$12,381,173  | \$13,433,765  | \$12,904,414  |
| TOTAL, GOAL 02  | \$37,345,243  | \$37,236,333  | \$27,603,975  | \$30,446,322  | \$30,389,144  |
| TOTAL, AGENCY STRATEGY REQUEST  | \$862,169,614 | \$662,449,088 | \$568,557,776 | \$608,044,604 | \$603,092,422 |
| TOTAL, AGENCY RIDER APPROPRIATIONS REQUEST                                  | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| GRAND TOTAL, AGENCY REQUEST   | \$862,169,614 | \$662,449,088 | \$568,557,776 | \$608,044,604 | \$603,092,422 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:  |               |               |               |               |               |
| GENERAL REVENUE:  |               |               |               |               |               |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund   | \$600,611,495 | \$606,526,096 | \$528,651,135 | \$564,608,112 | \$560,100,612 |
| SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE   | \$600,611,495 | \$606,526,096 | \$528,651,135 | \$564,608,112 | \$560,100,612 |
| GENERAL REVENUE – DEDICATED FUNDS:  |               |               |               |               |               |
| 0009 GR Dedicated – Game, Fish and Water Safety Account                     | \$2,192       | \$12,086      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 0019 GR Dedicated – Vital Statistics Account                                | \$15          | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 0064 GR Dedicated – State Parks Account                                     | \$2,432       | \$360         | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 0116 GR Dedicated – Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account | \$6,000,000   | \$6,000,797   | \$5,400,000   | \$5,700,000   | \$5,700,000   |
| 0151 GR Dedicated – Clean Air Account                                       | \$2,205       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 0153 GR Dedicated – Water Resource Management Account                       | \$0           | \$7,643       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 0468 GR Dedicated – Occupational Licensing                                  | \$239         | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 0469 GR Dedicated – Compensation to Victims of Crime Account                | \$14,210      | \$1,200       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 0494 GR Dedicated – Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account      | \$256,005     | \$387,505     | \$0           | \$387,505     | \$0           |
| 0524 GR Dedicated – Public Health Services Fee Account                      | \$21,755      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 0550 GR Dedicated – Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account       | \$0           | \$152         | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |

## SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY STRATEGY – FISCAL PROGRAMS

| CODE         METHOD OF FINANCE         EXP 2019         EXP 2019         BUD 2021         REQ 2022         REQ 2023           GENERAL REVENUE - DEDICATED FUNDS:   | Agency Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |               |               |               |               |               |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0570 GR Dedicated - Surplus Property Trust Account         S2,450         S0         S0         S0         S0           5005 GR Dedicated - Oil Overcharge Account         \$11,414,000         \$30,030,367         \$13,796,291         \$15,972,759         \$16,427,183           5025 GR Dedicated - Lottery Account         S0         \$1,502         \$0         \$0         \$0           5111 GR Dedicated - Subsequent Injury Fund         S0         \$21,677         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE - DEDICATED         \$17,716,412         \$36,471,861         \$19,196,291         \$22,060,284         \$22,127,183           FEDERAL FUNDS:         \$17,716,412         \$36,471,861         \$19,196,291         \$22,060,284         \$22,127,183           FEDERAL FUNDS:         \$114 Federal Health, Education, and Welfare Fund         \$800         \$0  | CODE METHOD OF FINANCE                                       | EXP 2019      | EST 2020      | BUD 2021      | REQ 2022      | REQ 2023      |
| 5005 GR Dedicated - Oil Overcharge Account         \$11,414,909         \$30,030,357         \$13,796,291         \$15,972,759         \$16,427,183           5025 GR Dedicated - Lottery Account         \$0         \$1,502         \$0         \$0         \$0           5101 GR Dedicated - Lottery Account         \$0         \$2,167         \$0         \$0         \$0           5111 GR Dedicated - Trauma Facility and EMS Account         \$0         \$22,082         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE - DEDICATED         \$17,716,412         \$36,471,851         \$19,196,291         \$22,080,264         \$22,127,183           FEDERAL FUNDS:         \$17,716,412         \$36,471,851         \$19,196,291         \$22,080,264         \$22,127,183           FUERAL FUNDS:         \$17,716,412         \$36,471,851         \$19,196,291         \$22,080,264         \$22,127,183           5025 Faderal Funds         \$50         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           5026 Workforce Commission Federal Account         \$2,512,087         \$6,808,641         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           5026 Workforce Commission Federal Account         \$2,515,251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           5026 Workforce Commission   | GENERAL REVENUE – DEDICATED FUNDS:                           |               |               |               |               |               |
| 5025 GR Dedicated - Lottery Account         50         \$1,502         \$0         \$0           5101 GR Dedicated - Subsequent Injury Fund         50         \$28,082         \$0         \$0           5UBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE - DEDICATED         \$17,716,412         \$36,471,851         \$19,196,291         \$22,002,64         \$22,127,183           FEDERAL FUNDS:         \$149,716,412         \$36,471,851         \$19,196,291         \$22,002,64         \$22,127,183           O148 Federal Health, Education, and Welfare Fund         \$600         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0555 Federal Funds         \$22,512,087         \$6,808,641         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           5026 Workforce Commission Federal Account         \$2,364         \$125         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS         \$25,515,251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           5026 Workforce Commission Federal Account         \$2,364         \$125         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS         \$25,515,251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           0006 Stounty and Road District Highway Fund         \$7,00,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000<  | 0570 GR Dedicated – Surplus Property Trust Account           | \$2,450       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| S101 GR Dedicated – Subsequent Injury Fund         S0         \$2,167         S0         S0           S111 GR Dedicated – Trauma Facility and EMS Account         S0         \$22,082         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE – DEDICATED         \$17,716,412         \$36,471,851         \$19,196,291         \$22,060,264         \$22,127,183           FEDERAL FUNDS:          \$17,716,412         \$36,471,851         \$19,196,291         \$22,060,264         \$22,127,183           O148 Federal Health, Education, and Welfare Fund         \$800         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$00         \$00         \$0 </td <td>5005 GR Dedicated – Oil Overcharge Account</td> <td>\$11,414,909</td> <td>\$30,030,357</td> <td>\$13,796,291</td> <td>\$15,972,759</td> <td>\$16,427,183</td>  | 5005 GR Dedicated – Oil Overcharge Account                   | \$11,414,909  | \$30,030,357  | \$13,796,291  | \$15,972,759  | \$16,427,183  |
| 5111 GR Dedicated – Trauma Facility and EMS Account         \$0         \$28,082         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE – DEDICATED         \$17,716,412         \$36,471,851         \$19,196,291         \$22,080,284         \$22,127,183           FEDERAL FUNDS:          \$17,716,412         \$36,471,851         \$19,196,291         \$22,080,284         \$22,127,183           0148 Federal Health, Education, and Welfare Fund         \$800         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0221 Civil Defense and Disaster Fund         \$0         \$24,586         \$00         \$140,076,228         \$13,564,627           5028 Workforce Commission Federal Account         \$2,364         \$125         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS         \$25,515,251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           5028 Workforce Commission Federal Account         \$2,364         \$125         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS         \$25,515,251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           0066 State Highway Fund         \$40,469         \$5,313,687         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0057 County and Road District Highway Fund         \$40   | 5025 GR Dedicated – Lottery Account                          | \$0           | \$1,502       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE – DEDICATED         \$17,716,412         \$36,471,851         \$19,196,201         \$22,080,264         \$22,127,183           FEDERAL FUNDS:         0148 Federal Health, Education, and Welfare Fund         \$800         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0148 Federal Health, Education, and Welfare Fund         \$800         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0555 Federal Funds         \$25,512,087         \$6,808,641         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           5026 Workforce Commission Federal Account         \$2,364         \$125         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS         \$25,512,087         \$6,808,641         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           5026 Workforce Commission Federal Account         \$2,364         \$125         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS         \$25,515,251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           OTHER FUNDS:         \$2006 State Highway Fund         \$40,469         \$55,313,687         \$0         \$0         \$0           0057 County and Road District Highway Fund         \$24,927         \$3,200         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0  | 5101 GR Dedicated – Subsequent Injury Fund                   | \$0           | \$2,167       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| FEDERAL FUNDS:         0148 Federal Health, Education, and Welfare Fund         \$800         \$0<   | 5111 GR Dedicated – Trauma Facility and EMS Account          | \$0           | \$28,082      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 0148 Federal Health, Education, and Welfare Fund         \$800         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$24,586         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$00         \$00         \$55         \$56         \$51         \$10         \$52         \$51,208         \$51,3410,350         \$51,41,076,228         \$513,564,627           5026 Workforce Commission Federal Account         \$2,564         \$125         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS         \$25,515,251         \$6,833,362         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           OTHER FUNDS:         \$25,515,251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           OD06 State Highway Fund         \$20,501,5251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           0005 County and Road District Highway Fund         \$40,469         \$5,313,687         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0374 Veterans Home Administration Fund         \$2,927         \$3,200         \$1         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           0936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account         \$461 <t< td=""><td>SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE – DEDICATED</td><td>\$17,716,412</td><td>\$36,471,851</td><td>\$19,196,291</td><td>\$22,060,264</td><td>\$22,127,183</td></t<> | SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE – DEDICATED                        | \$17,716,412  | \$36,471,851  | \$19,196,291  | \$22,060,264  | \$22,127,183  |
| 0221 Civil Defense and Disaster Fund         \$0         \$24,586         \$0         \$0         \$0           0555 Federal Funds         \$25,512,087         \$6,808,641         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           5026 Workforce Commission Federal Account         \$2,364         \$125         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS         \$25,515,251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           OTHER FUNDS:         \$25,515,251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           O006 State Highway Fund         \$40,469         \$5,313,687         \$0         \$0         \$0           0057 County and Road District Highway Fund         \$10,700,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$0   | FEDERAL FUNDS:   |               |               |               |               |               |
| 0555 Federal Funds         \$25,512,087         \$6,808,641         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           5026 Workforce Commission Federal Account         \$2,364         \$125         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS         \$25,515,251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           OTHER FUNDS:         \$25,515,251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           OTHER FUNDS:         \$25,515,251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           O006 State Highway Fund         \$40,469         \$5,313,687         \$0         \$0         \$0           0057 County and Road District Highway Fund         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$0   | 0148 Federal Health, Education, and Welfare Fund             | \$800         | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 5026 Workforce Commission Federal Account         \$2,364         \$125         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS         \$25,515,251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           OTHER FUNDS:         0006 State Highway Fund         \$40,469         \$5,313,687         \$0         \$0         \$0           0057 County and Road District Highway Fund         \$7,300,000   | 0221 Civil Defense and Disaster Fund                         | \$0           | \$24,586      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| SUBTOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS         \$25,515,251         \$6,833,352         \$13,410,350         \$14,076,228         \$13,564,627           OTHER FUNDS:         0006 State Highway Fund         \$40,469         \$5,313,687         \$0         \$0         \$0           0057 County and Road District Highway Fund         \$7,300,000         \$0   | 0555 Federal Funds   | \$25,512,087  | \$6,808,641   | \$13,410,350  | \$14,076,228  | \$13,564,627  |
| OTHER FUNDS:         \$40,469         \$5,313,687         \$0         \$0         \$0           0056 State Highway Fund         \$40,469         \$5,313,687         \$00         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$0  | 5026 Workforce Commission Federal Account                    | \$2,364       | \$125         | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 0006 State Highway Fund\$40,469\$5,313,687\$0\$0\$00057 County and Road District Highway Fund\$7,300,000\$7,300,000\$7,300,000\$7,300,000\$7,300,0000374 Veterans Home Administration Fund\$2,2927\$3,200\$0\$0\$00599 Economic Stabilization Fund\$210,981,159\$0\$0\$0\$00936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account\$461\$902\$0\$0\$00955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account\$1,100\$0\$0\$0\$01012 Office Consumer Credit Commission\$218,326,456\$12,617,789\$7,300,000\$7,300,000\$7,300,000SUBTOTAL, OTHER FUNDS\$218,326,456\$12,617,789\$7,300,000\$7,300,000\$7,300,000  | SUBTOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS                                      | \$25,515,251  | \$6,833,352   | \$13,410,350  | \$14,076,228  | \$13,564,627  |
| 0057 County and Road District Highway Fund         \$7,300,000         \$7,                                  | OTHER FUNDS:   |               |               |               |               |               |
| 0374 Veterans Home Administration Fund       \$2,927       \$3,200       \$0       \$0       \$0         0599 Economic Stabilization Fund       \$210,981,159       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         0936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account       \$461       \$902       \$0       \$0       \$0         0955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account       \$1,100       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         1012 Office Consumer Credit Commission       \$340       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         SUBTOTAL, OTHER FUNDS       \$218,326,456       \$12,617,789       \$7,300,000       \$7,300,000       \$7,300,000   | 0006 State Highway Fund                                      | \$40,469      | \$5,313,687   | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 0599 Economic Stabilization Fund       \$210,981,159       \$0   | 0057 County and Road District Highway Fund                   | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   |
| 0936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account\$461\$902\$0\$0\$00955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account\$1,100\$0\$0\$0\$01012 Office Consumer Credit Commission\$340\$0\$0\$0\$0SUBTOTAL, OTHER FUNDS\$218,326,456\$12,617,789\$7,300,000\$7,300,000\$7,300,000  | 0374 Veterans Home Administration Fund                       | \$2,927       | \$3,200       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 0955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account       \$1,100       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         1012 Office Consumer Credit Commission       \$340       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         SUBTOTAL, OTHER FUNDS       \$218,326,456       \$12,617,789       \$7,300,000       \$7,300,000       \$7,300,000  | 0599 Economic Stabilization Fund                             | \$210,981,159 | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 1012 Office Consumer Credit Commission       \$340       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         SUBTOTAL, OTHER FUNDS       \$218,326,456       \$12,617,789       \$7,300,000       \$7,300,000       \$7,300,000  | 0936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account             | \$461         | \$902         | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| SUBTOTAL, OTHER FUNDS         \$218,326,456         \$12,617,789         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000         \$7,300,000   | 0955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account                                  | \$1,100       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
|  | 1012 Office Consumer Credit Commission                       | \$340         | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING \$862,169,614 \$662,449,088 \$568,557,776 \$608,044,604 \$603,092,422   | SUBTOTAL, OTHER FUNDS  | \$218,326,456 | \$12,617,789  | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   |
|  | TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING                                   | \$862,169,614 | \$662,449,088 | \$568,557,776 | \$608,044,604 | \$603,092,422 |

\* Rider appropriations for the historical years are included in the strategy amounts.

| Agency Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts      |               |               |                |               |              |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| CODE METHOD OF FINANCE  | EXP 2019      | EST 2020      | BUD 2021       | REQ 2022      | REQ 2023     |
| GENERAL REVENUE:  |               |               |                |               |              |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund   |               |               |                |               |              |
| REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS  |               |               |                |               |              |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2018-19 GAA)               | \$575,396,662 | \$0           | \$0            | \$0           | \$           |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)               | \$0           | \$574,264,575 | \$585,618,275  | \$0           | \$           |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table                             | \$0           | \$0           | \$0            | \$564,608,112 | \$560,100,61 |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION   |               |               |                |               |              |
| Rider # 21, Texas Bullion Depository (2020-21 GAA)                | \$0           | \$350,000     | \$0            | \$0           | \$           |
| SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS                 |               |               |                |               |              |
| House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019  | \$0           | \$10,156,037  | \$0            | \$0           | \$           |
| LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS   |               |               |                |               |              |
| Strategy A.1.4. County Taxes – University Lands (2018-19 GAA)     | (\$1,062,487) | \$0           | \$0            | \$0           | \$           |
| Strategy A.1.1. Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)                | (\$2,779,890) | \$0           | \$0            | \$0           | \$           |
| Strategy A.1.2. Reimbursement – Beverage Tax (2020-21 GAA)        | \$0           | (\$9,591,000) | \$0            | \$0           | \$           |
| Strategy A.1.8. Advanced Tax Compliance (2018-19 GAA)             | (\$159,223)   | \$0           | \$0            | \$0           | \$           |
| UNEXPENDED BALANCES AUTHORITY                                     |               |               |                |               |              |
| Strategy A.1.3. Judgments and Settlements (2018-19 GAA)           | \$123,805     | \$0           | \$0            | \$0           | \$           |
| Rider # 21, Texas Bullion Depository (2020-21 GAA)                | \$0           | (\$350,000)   | \$350,000      | \$0           | \$           |
| BASE ADJUSTMENT   |               |               |                |               |              |
| Strategy A.1.2. Reimbursement – Beverage Tax (2018-19 GAA)        | \$5,312,447   | \$0           | \$0            | \$0           | \$           |
| Strategy A.1.4. County Taxes – University Lands (2020-21 GAA)     | \$0           | \$4,396,734   | \$0            | \$0           | \$           |
| Strategy A.1.6. Unclaimed Property (2018-19 GAA)                  | \$21,320,736  | \$0           | \$0            | \$0           | \$           |
| Strategy A.1.6. Unclaimed Property (2020-21 GAA)                  | \$0           | \$25,981,783  | \$0            | \$0           | \$           |
| Strategy A.1.10. Gross Weight/Axle Fee Distribution (2018-19 GAA) | \$2,459,445   | \$0           | \$0            | \$0           | \$           |
| Strategy A.1.10. Gross Weight/Axle Fee Distribution (2020-21 GAA) | \$0           | \$2,012,470   | \$0            | \$0           | \$           |
| Five Percent Reduction Plan (2020-21)                             | \$0           | (\$694,503)   | (\$57,317,140) | \$0           | \$           |
| TOTAL, General Revenue Fund                                       | \$600,611,495 | \$606,526,096 | \$528,651,135  | \$564,608,112 | \$560,100.61 |

| Agency Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                           |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CODE METHOD OF FINANCE   | EXP 2019    | EST 2020    | BUD 2021    | REQ 2022    | REQ 2023    |
| GENERAL REVENUE FUND – DEDICATED:  |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0009 GR Dedicated – Game, Fish and Water Safety Account, No. 0009                      |             |             |             |             |             |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION  |             |             |             |             |             |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)                | \$2,192     | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2020-21 GAA)                | \$0         | \$12,086    | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Game, Fish and Water Safety Account, No. 0009                    | \$2,192     | \$12,086    | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| 0019 GR Dedicated – Vital Statistics Account, No. 0019                                 |             |             |             |             |             |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION  |             |             |             |             |             |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)                | \$15        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| –<br>TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Vital Statistics Account, No. 0019                          | \$15        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| 0064 GR Dedicated – State Parks Account, No. 0064                                      |             |             |             |             |             |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION  |             |             |             |             |             |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)                | \$2,432     | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2020-21 GAA)                | \$0         | \$360       | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – State Parks Account, No. 0064                                    | \$2,432     | \$360       | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| -<br>0116 GR Dedicated – Law Enforcement Officer Standards/Education Account, No. 0116 |             |             |             |             |             |
| REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS   |             |             |             |             |             |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2018-19 GAA)                                    | \$6,000,000 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)                                    | \$0         | \$6,000,000 | \$6,000,000 | \$          | \$          |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table  | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$5,700,000 | \$5,700,000 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS                                      |             |             |             |             |             |
| House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019                       | \$0         | \$797       | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| BASE ADJUSTMENT  |             |             |             |             |             |
| Five Percent Reduction Plan (2020-21)  | \$0         | \$0         | (\$600,000) | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Law Enforcement Officer Standards/Education Account, No. 0116    | \$6,000,000 | \$6,000,797 | \$5,400,000 | \$5,700,000 | \$5,700,000 |

| Agency Code: 902         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                        |           |           |          |           |          |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| CODE METHOD OF FINANCE  | EXP 2019  | EST 2020  | BUD 2021 | REQ 2022  | REQ 2023 |
| GENERAL REVENUE FUND – DEDICATED:   |           |           |          |           |          |
| 0151 GR Dedicated – Clean Air Account, No. 0151   |           |           |          |           |          |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION   |           |           |          |           |          |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)                     | \$2,205   | \$0       | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Clean Air Account, No. 0151   | \$2,205   | \$0       | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| 0153 GR Dedicated – Water Resource Management Account, No. 0153                             |           |           |          |           |          |
| SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS   |           |           |          |           |          |
| House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019                            | \$0       | \$7,643   | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Water Resource Management Account, No. 0153                           | \$0       | \$7,643   | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
|   |           |           |          |           |          |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION   |           |           |          |           |          |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)                     | \$239     | \$0       | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – TCEQ Occupational Licensing Account, No. 0468                         | \$239     | \$0       | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| 0469 GR Dedicated – Compensation to Victims of Crime Account, No. 0469                      |           |           |          |           |          |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION   |           |           |          |           |          |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)                     | \$14,210  | \$0       | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2020-21 GAA)                     | \$0       | \$1,200   | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Compensation to Victims of Crime Account, No. 0469                    | \$14,210  | \$1,200   | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
|   |           |           |          |           |          |
| REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS  |           |           |          |           |          |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)   | \$0       | \$50,000  | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table   | \$0       | \$0       | \$0      | \$387,505 | \$0      |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION   |           |           |          |           |          |
| Rider # 2, Appropriation from the Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Fund (2018-19) | \$212,913 | \$0       | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| Rider # 2, Appropriation from the Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Fund (2020-21) | \$0       | \$337,505 | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |

| Agency Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                                    |           |           |          |           |          |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| CODE METHOD OF FINANCE  | EXP 2019  | EST 2020  | BUD 2021 | REQ 2022  | REQ 2023 |
| UNEXPENDED BALANCES AUTHORITY   |           |           |          |           |          |
| Rider # 2, Appropriation from the Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Fund (2018-19 GAA) | \$43,092  | \$0       | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Fund, No. 0494                 | \$256,005 | \$387,505 | \$0      | \$387,505 | \$0      |
| 0524 GR Dedicated – Public Health Services Fee Account, No. 0524                                |           |           |          |           |          |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION   |           |           |          |           |          |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)                         | \$21,755  | \$0       | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Public Health Services Fee Account, No. 0524                              | \$21,755  | \$0       | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| 0550 GR Dedicated – Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account, No. 0550                 |           |           |          |           |          |
| SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS   |           |           |          |           |          |
| House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019                                | \$0       | \$152     | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Hazardous/Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account, No. 0550                   | \$0       | \$152     | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| 0570 GR Dedicated – Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account , No. 0570             |           |           |          |           |          |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION   |           |           |          |           |          |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)                         | \$2,450   | \$0       | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account , No. 0570           | \$2,450   | \$0       | \$0      | \$0       | \$0      |

| Agency Code: 902         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts      |              |              |              |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CODE METHOD OF FINANCE  | EXP 2019     | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | REQ 2022     | REQ 2023     |
| GENERAL REVENUE FUND – DEDICATED:   |              |              |              |              |              |
| 5005 GR Dedicated – Oil Overcharge Account, No. 5005                      |              |              |              |              |              |
| REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2018-19 GAA)                       | \$10,797,216 | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)                       | \$0          | \$13,796,291 | \$13,796,291 | \$0          | \$0          |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table                                     | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$15,972,759 | \$16,427,183 |
| BASE ADJUSTMENT   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Rider # 9, Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds (2018-19 GAA)                  | \$617,693    | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| Rider # 9, Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds, Strategy 2.1.1. (2020-21 GAA) | \$0          | \$235,381    | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| Rider # 9, Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds, Strategy 2.1.2. (2020-21 GAA) | \$0          | \$15,998,685 | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Oil Overcharge Account, No. 5005                    | \$11,414,909 | \$30,030,357 | \$13,796,291 | \$15,972,759 | \$16,427,183 |
| 5025 GR Dedicated – Lottery Account, No. 5025                             |              |              |              |              |              |
| SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS                         |              |              |              |              |              |
| House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019          | \$0          | \$1,502      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Lottery Account, No. 5025                           | \$0          | \$1,502      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| 5101 GR Dedicated – Subsequent Injury Account, No. 5101                   |              |              |              |              |              |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2020-21 GAA)   | \$0          | \$2,167      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Subsequent Injury Account, No. 5101                 | \$0          | \$2,167      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |

| Agency Code: 902         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts   |               |               |               |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CODE METHOD OF FINANCE   | EXP 2019      | EST 2020      | BUD 2021      | REQ 2022      | REQ 2023      |
| GENERAL REVENUE FUND – DEDICATED:  |               |               |               |               |               |
| 5111 GR Dedicated – Trauma Facility and EMS Account, No. 5111<br>RIDER APPROPRIATION                               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2020-21 GAA)  | \$0           | \$28,082      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Trauma Facility and EMS Account, No. 5111  | \$0           | \$28,082      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, General Revenue Fund – Dedicated  | \$17,716,412  | \$36,471,851  | \$19,196,291  | \$22,060,264  | \$22,127,183  |
| TOTAL, General Revenue and General Revenue Fund – Dedicated Funds  | \$618,327,907 | \$642,997,947 | \$547,847,426 | \$586,668,376 | \$582,227,795 |
| FEDERAL FUNDS:<br>0148 Federal Education Fund, No. 0148  |               |               |               |               |               |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)                     | \$800         | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, GR Dedicated – Federal Education Fund, No. 0148   | \$800         | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 0221 Federal Civil Defense and Disaster Relief Fund, No. 0221<br>SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS |               |               |               |               |               |
| House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019   | \$0           | \$24,586      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, Federal Civil Defense and Disaster Relief Fund, No. 0221  | \$0           | \$24,586      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 0555 Federal Funds   |               |               |               |               |               |
| REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2018-19 GAA)  | \$13,887,123  | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)  | \$0           | \$13,407,462  | \$13,410,350  | \$0           | \$0           |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table  | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$14,076,228  | \$13,564,627  |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION  |               |               |               |               |               |
| Article IX, Section 13.01, Federal Funds/Block Grants (2018-19 GAA)  | \$11,624,964  | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS  |               |               |               |               |               |
| Strategy 2.1.1. Energy Office (2020-21 GAA)  | \$0           | (\$443,559)   | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| Strategy 2.1.3. Federal Funds (2020-21 GAA)  | \$0           | (\$6,155,262) | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, Federal Funds, No. 0555   | \$25,512,087  | \$6,808,641   | \$13,410,350  | \$14,076,228  | \$13,564,627  |

| Agency Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts            |              |             |              |              |              |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CODE METHOD OF FINANCE  | EXP 2019     | EST 2020    | BUD 2021     | REQ 2022     | REQ 2023     |
| FEDERAL FUNDS:  |              |             |              |              |              |
| 5026 Workforce Commission Federal Account, No. 5026                     |              |             |              |              |              |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION   |              |             |              |              |              |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA) | \$2,364      | \$0         | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2020-21 GAA) | \$0          | \$125       | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, Workforce Commission Federal Account, No. 5026                   | \$2,364      | \$125       | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, All Federal Funds  | \$25,515,251 | \$6,833,352 | \$13,410,350 | \$14,076,228 | \$13,564,627 |
| OTHER FUNDS:  |              |             |              |              |              |
| 0006 State Highway Fund, No. 0006                                       |              |             |              |              |              |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION   |              |             |              |              |              |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA) | \$40,469     | \$0         | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2020-21 GAA) | \$0          | \$82,135    | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS                       |              |             |              |              |              |
| House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019        | \$0          | \$5,231,552 | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, State Highway Fund, No. 0006                                     | \$40,469     | \$5,313,687 | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| 0057 County and Road District Highway Fund, No. 0057                    |              |             |              |              |              |
| REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS  |              |             |              |              |              |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2018-19 GAA)                     | \$7,300,000  | \$0         | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)                     | \$0          | \$7,300,000 | \$7,300,000  | \$0          | \$0          |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table                                   | \$0          | \$0         | \$0          | \$7,300,000  | \$7,300,000  |
| TOTAL, County and Road District Highway Fund, No. 0057                  | \$7,300,000  | \$7,300,000 | \$7,300,000  | \$7,300,000  | \$7,300,000  |

| CODEMETHOD OF FINANCEEXP 2019EST 2020OTHER FUNDS:<br>0374 Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund, No. 0374374 Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund, No. 037482,927\$0RIDER APPROPRIATIONRider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$2,927\$0SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$3,200TOTAL, Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund, No. 0374\$2,927\$3,2000599 Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599\$210,981,159\$0SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>Senate Bill 500, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$210,981,159\$00936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$461\$00SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$902TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$461\$9020955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955<br>RIDER APPROPRIATION\$1,100\$0Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$1,100\$0TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955\$1,100\$01012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012<br>RIDER APPROPRIATION\$1,100\$0RIDER APPROPRIATION\$1,100\$0  | BUD 2021<br>\$0 | REQ 2022      | REQ 2023      |
|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0374 Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund, No. 0374         RIDER APPROPRIATION         Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)       \$2,927       \$0         SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS       \$0       \$3,200         House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019       \$0       \$3,200         TOTAL, Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund, No. 0374       \$2,927       \$3,200         0599 Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599       \$UPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS       \$210,981,159       \$0         Senate Bill 500, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019       \$210,981,159       \$0         TOTAL, Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599       \$210,981,159       \$0         0936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936       \$461       \$0         RIDER APPROPRIATION       \$461       \$0         Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)       \$461       \$902         TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936       \$461       \$902         0955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955       \$1,100       \$0         RIDER APPROPRIATION       \$1,100       \$0       \$0         RIDER APPROPRIATION       \$1,100       \$0       \$0         RIDER APPROPRIATION  | \$0             |               |               |
| RIDER APPROPRIATIONRider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$2,927\$0SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS\$0\$3.200House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$3.200TOTAL, Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund, No. 0374\$2,927\$3.2000599 Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599\$UPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>Senate Bill 500, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$210,981,159\$00936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$210,981,159\$0RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$461\$0SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$902TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$461\$9020955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955<br>  | \$0             |               |               |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$2,927\$0SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$3,200TOTAL, Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund, No. 0374\$2,927\$3,2000599 Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599\$UPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>Senate Bill 500, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$210,981,159\$0TOTAL, Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599\$210,981,159\$00936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$461\$0RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$461\$0SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$902TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$461\$9020955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955<br>RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$1,100\$0TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955\$1,100\$0\$01012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012\$1,100\$0   | \$0             |               |               |
| SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS         House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019         TOTAL, Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund, No. 0374         0599 Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599         SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS         Senate Bill 500, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019         TOTAL, Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599         SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS         Senate Bill 500, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019         TOTAL, Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599         0936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936         RIDER APPROPRIATION         Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)         SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS         House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019         SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS         House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019         SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS         House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019         SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS         House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019         SUP S S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955         RIDER APPROPRIATION         Rider # 3, Appropriation, P | \$0             | <b>*</b> 0    | <b>^</b>      |
| House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$3,200TOTAL, Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund, No. 0374\$2,927\$3,2000599 Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599\$UPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>Senate Bill 500, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$210,981,159\$0TOTAL, Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599\$210,981,159\$00936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$461\$0RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$461\$0SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$902TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$461\$9020955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955<br>RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$1,100\$0TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955\$1,100\$0\$01012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012\$1,100\$0   |                 | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund, No. 0374\$2,927\$3,2000599 Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>Senate Bill 500, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$210,981,159\$0TOTAL, Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599\$210,981,159\$00936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$210,981,159\$0RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$461\$0SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$902TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$461\$9020955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955\$1,100\$0RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$1,100\$0TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955\$1,100\$01012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012\$1,100\$0   | \$0             | \$0           | \$0           |
| SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>Senate Bill 500, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$210,981,159\$0TOTAL, Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599\$210,981,159\$00936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$461\$0SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$902TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$461\$902O955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955<br>RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$1,100\$0TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955\$1,100\$0\$01012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012\$1,100\$0   | \$0<br>\$0      | \$0<br>\$0    | \$0<br>\$0    |
| Senate Bill 500, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$210,981,159\$0TOTAL, Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599\$210,981,159\$00936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$461\$0SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$902TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$461\$9020955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955\$461\$902RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$1,100\$0TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955\$1,100\$01012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012\$1100\$0  |                 |               |               |
| TOTAL, Economic Stabilization Fund, No. 0599\$210,981,159\$00936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936RIDER APPROPRIATION\$461\$0Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$461\$0SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$902TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$461\$9020955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$1,100\$0TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955\$1,100\$0\$01012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012\$1012\$0\$0  |                 |               |               |
| 0936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936         RIDER APPROPRIATION         Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)         \$461         \$0         SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS         House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019         \$0       \$902         TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936       \$461       \$902         0955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955       RIDER APPROPRIATION       \$0         Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)       \$1,100       \$0         TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955       \$1,100       \$0         1012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012       \$12       \$12   | \$0             | \$0           | \$0           |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$461\$0SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$902TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$461\$9020955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955<br>RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$1,100\$0TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955\$1,100\$01012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012\$1,100\$0   | \$0             | \$0           | \$0           |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$461\$0SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$902TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$461\$9020955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955<br>RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$1,100\$0TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955\$1,100\$01012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012\$1\$0  |                 |               |               |
| SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS<br>House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$902TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$461\$9020955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955<br>RIDER APPROPRIATION<br>Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$1,100\$0TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955\$1,100\$01012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012\$1012\$1012   |                 |               |               |
| House Bill 4071, Eighty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 2019\$0\$902TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936\$461\$9020955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955RIDER APPROPRIATIONRider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$1,100\$0TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955\$1,100\$01012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012\$112\$112  | \$0             | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account, No. 0936       \$461       \$902         0955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955       RIDER APPROPRIATION       \$1,100       \$0         Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)       \$1,100       \$0         TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955       \$1,100       \$0         1012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012       \$12  |                 |               |               |
| 0955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955         RIDER APPROPRIATION         Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)         \$1,100         TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955         \$1,100         \$0         1012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012  | \$0             | \$0           | \$0           |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION         Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)       \$1,100       \$0         TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955       \$1,100       \$0         1012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012       \$1,100       \$0  | \$0             | \$0           | \$0           |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$1,100\$0TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955\$1,100\$01012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012  |                 |               |               |
| TOTAL, S.E.R.S. Trust Account, No. 0955       \$1,100       \$0         1012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012  |                 |               |               |
| 1012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012  | \$0             | \$0           | \$0           |
|   | \$0             | \$0           | \$0           |
| RIDER APPROPRIATION   |                 |               |               |
|   |                 |               |               |
| Rider # 3, Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims (2018-19 GAA)\$340\$0   | \$0             | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account, No. 1012 \$340 \$0  | \$0             | \$0           | \$0           |
| TOTAL, All Other Funds \$218,326,456 \$12,617,789   | \$7,300,000     | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   |
| GRAND TOTAL \$862,169,614 \$662,449,088 \$50  | 568,557,776     | \$608,044,604 | \$603,092,422 |

| Agency Code: 902         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| CODE METHOD OF FINANCE   | EXP 2019 | EST 2020 | BUD 2021 | REQ 2022 | REQ 2023 |  |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:                                      |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS   |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2018-19 GAA)                  |          | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |  |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)                  | 0.0      | 15.0     | 15.0     | 0.0      | 0.0      |  |
| Regular Appropriations from MOF Table                                |          | 0.0      | 0.0      | 15.0     | 15.0     |  |
| LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS  |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Average Number of Vacancies Below Cap                                | (6.0)    | (7.0)    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |  |
| TOTAL ADJUSTED FTES  | 9.0      | 8.0      | 15.0     | 15.0     | 15.0     |  |
| NUMBER OF 100% FEDERALLY FUNDED FTES                                 | 5.0      | 4.0      | 4.0      | 4.0      | 4.0      |  |

#### SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST BY OBJECT OF EXPENSE – FISCAL PROGRAMS

| Agency Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |               |               |               |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CODE DESCRIPTION   | EXP 2019      | EST 2020      | BUD 2021      | BL 2022       | BL 202        |
| 1001 Salaries and Wages                                      | \$741,484     | \$627,125     | \$870,040     | \$770,691     | \$799,070     |
| 1002 Other Personnel Costs                                   | \$661,679     | \$149,923     | \$228,172     | \$78,578      | \$79,224      |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services                          | \$8,030,806   | \$8,226,489   | \$6,515,718   | \$7,701,850   | \$7,754,461   |
| 2003 Consumable Supplies                                     | \$3,998       | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 2004 Utilities   | \$866         | \$145         | \$500         | \$174         | \$192         |
| 2005 Travel  | \$44,684      | \$17,466      | \$30,474      | \$40,249      | \$41,108      |
| 2007 Rent – Machine and Other                                | \$14,405      | \$8,505       | \$14,000      | \$6,950       | \$7,080       |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense                                 | \$332,961,338 | \$337,021,850 | \$260,483,001 | \$294,410,768 | \$287,515,902 |
| 3001 Client Services   | \$29,450      | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| 4000 Grants  | \$519,557,217 | \$316,397,585 | \$300,415,871 | \$305,035,344 | \$306,895,385 |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures                                    | \$123,687     | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| OOE Total (Excluding Riders)                                 | \$862,169,614 | \$662,449,088 | \$568,557,776 | \$608,044,604 | \$603,092,422 |
| OOE Total (Riders)   | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           |
| AGENCY TOTAL   | \$862,169,614 | \$662,449,088 | \$568,557,776 | \$608,044,604 | \$603,092,422 |

## SUMMARY OF BASE REQUEST OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES – FISCAL PROGRAMS

| Agency C  | ode: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                |          |          |          |         |         |
|-----------|---|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| CODE      | GOAL / OBJECTIVE / OUTCOME  | EXP 2019 | EST 2020 | BUD 2021 | BL 2022 | BL 2023 |
| 02 To dev | velop and administer programs that promote energy efficiency        |          |          |          |         |         |
| 01 Ma     | intain \$150 million balance in LoanSTAR Program                    |          |          |          |         |         |
| 01        | 1 Utility Dollars Saved as a Percentage of Utility Expenditures (K) | 18.4%    | 19.0%    | 19.0%    | 19.0%   | 19.0%   |
| 02        | 2 Utility Dollars Saved by LoanSTAR Projects (Millions) (K)         | \$41.70  | \$38.00  | \$38.00  | \$38.00 | \$38.00 |

#### SUMMARY OF EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS REQUEST - FISCAL PROGRAMS

| Agency Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroll | er of Public Accounts |              |      |                      |              |      |                      |              |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|------|----------------------|--------------|------|----------------------|--------------|
|   | 2                     | 2022 2023    |      |                      |              | Bier | nium                 |              |
| Priority Item                           | GR / GR<br>Dedicated  | All<br>Funds | FTEs | GR / GR<br>Dedicated | All<br>Funds | FTEs | GR / GR<br>Dedicated | All<br>Funds |
| 1 Miscellaneous Claims                  | \$650,000             | \$650,000    | 0.0  | \$650,000            | \$650,000    | 0.0  | \$1,300,000          | \$1,300,000  |
| 2 Reimburse – Beverage Tax              | \$12,321,375          | \$12,321,375 | 0.0  | \$12,321,375         | \$12,321,375 | 0.0  | \$24,642,750         | \$24,642,75  |
| 3 Judgments and Settlements             | \$75,000              | \$75,000     | 0.0  | \$0                  | \$0          | 0.0  | \$75,000             | \$75,000     |
| 4 Payment of Taxes on University Lands  | \$393,692             | \$393,692    | 0.0  | \$393,693            | \$393,693    | 0.0  | \$787,385            | \$787,385    |
| 5 Unclaimed Property                    | \$13,750,000          | \$13,750,000 | 0.0  | \$13,750,000         | \$13,750,000 | 0.0  | \$27,500,000         | \$27,500,000 |
| 6 Law Enforcement Education Funds       | \$300,000             | \$300,000    | 0.0  | \$300,000            | \$300,000    | 0.0  | \$600,000            | \$600,000    |
| 7 Advanced Tax Compliance               | \$348,591             | \$348,591    | 0.0  | \$348,592            | \$348,592    | 0.0  | \$697,183            | \$697,183    |
| 8 Habitat Protection Fund               | \$250,000             | \$250,000    | 0.0  | \$0                  | \$0          | 0.0  | \$250,000            | \$250,000    |
| 9 Disabled Veteran Assist Payments      | \$1,000,000           | \$1,000,000  | 0.0  | \$0                  | \$0          | 0.0  | \$1,000,000          | \$1,000,000  |
| 10 Texas Bullion Depository             | \$17,500              | \$17,500     | 0.0  | \$0                  | \$0          | 0.0  | \$17,500             | \$17,500     |
| 11 Energy Office                        | \$20,912              | \$20,912     | 0.0  | \$20,913             | \$20,913     | 0.0  | \$41,825             | \$41,825     |
| TOTAL, EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS REQUEST        | \$29,127,070          | \$29,127,070 | 0.0  | \$27,784,573         | \$27,784,573 | 0.0  | \$56,911,643         | \$56,911,643 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                    |                       |              |      |                      |              |      |                      |              |
| General Revenue Fund                    | \$28,827,070          | \$28,827,070 | 0.0  | \$27,484,573         | \$27,484,573 | 0.0  | \$56,311,643         | \$56,311,643 |
| General Revenue - Dedicated             | \$300,000             | \$300,000    | 0.0  | \$300,000            | \$300,000    | 0.0  | \$600,000            | \$600,000    |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING              | \$29,127,070          | \$29,127,070 | 0.0  | \$27,784,573         | \$27,784,573 | 0.0  | \$56,911,643         | \$56,911,643 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS          |                       |              | 0.0  |                      |              | 0.0  |                      |              |
| NUMBER OF 100% FEDERALLY FUNDED FTES    |                       |              | 0.0  |                      |              | 0.0  |                      |              |

## SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST BY STRATEGY – FISCAL PROGRAMS

| Agency        | Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Acco  | ounts         |               |              |              |               |               |
|---------------|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| CODE<br>01 Co | GOAL / OBJECTIVE / STRATEGY<br>mptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                                      | BL 2022       | BL 2023       | EXCP 2022    | EXCP 2023    | TTL 2022      | TTL 2023      |
| 01            | Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs   |               |               |              |              |               |               |
|               | 01 Miscellaneous Claims  | \$12,350,000  | \$12,350,000  | \$650,000    | \$650,000    | \$13,000,000  | \$13,000,000  |
|               | 02 Reimburse – Beverage Tax  | \$229,310,625 | \$229,310,625 | \$12,321,375 | \$12,321,375 | \$241,632,000 | \$241,632,000 |
|               | 03 Judgments and Settlements   | \$1,425,000   | \$0           | \$75,000     | \$0          | \$1,500,000   | \$0           |
|               | 04 County Taxes – University Lands   | \$9,678,528   | \$9,678,529   | \$393,692    | \$393,693    | \$10,072,220  | \$10,072,222  |
|               | 05 Lateral Road Fund Districts   | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   | \$0          | \$0          | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   |
|               | 06 Unclaimed Property  | \$274,240,891 | \$274,240,892 | \$13,750,000 | \$13,750,000 | \$287,990,891 | \$287,990,892 |
|               | 07 Law Enforcement Education Funds   | \$5,700,000   | \$5,700,000   | \$300,000    | \$300,000    | \$6,000,000   | \$6,000,000   |
|               | 08 Advanced Tax Compliance   | \$6,623,233   | \$6,623,232   | \$348,591    | \$348,592    | \$6,971,824   | \$6,971,824   |
|               | 09 Subsequent CVC Claims   | \$387,505     | \$0           | \$0          | \$0          | \$387,505     | \$0           |
|               | 10 Gross Weight/Axle Fee Distribution  | \$17,000,000  | \$17,000,000  | \$0          | \$0          | \$17,000,000  | \$17,000,000  |
|               | 11 Habitat Protection Fund   | \$4,750,000   | \$0           | \$250,000    | \$0          | \$5,000,000   | \$0           |
|               | 12 Texas Guaranteed Tuition Plan   | \$0           | \$0           | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           | \$0           |
|               | 13 Disabled Veteran Assist Payments  | \$8,500,000   | \$10,500,000  | \$1,000,000  | \$0          | \$9,500,000   | \$10,500,000  |
|               | 14 Texas Bullion Depository  | \$332,500     | \$0           | \$17,500     | \$0          | \$350,000     | \$0           |
| TOTAL,        | GOAL 01  | \$577,598,282 | \$572,703,278 | \$29,106,158 | \$27,763,660 | \$606,704,440 | \$600,466,938 |
|               | velop and administer programs that promote energy efficiency<br>Maintain \$150 million balance in LoanSTAR Program |               |               |              |              |               |               |
|               | 01 Energy Office   | \$1,599,460   | \$1,617,209   | \$20,912     | \$20,913     | \$1,620,372   | \$1,638,122   |
|               | 02 Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds   | \$15,413,097  | \$15,867,521  | \$0          | \$0          | \$15,413,097  | \$15,867,521  |
|               | 03 Federal Funds   | \$13,433,765  | \$12,904,414  | \$0          | \$0          | \$13,433,765  | \$12,904,414  |
| TOTAL,        | GOAL 02  | \$30,446,322  | \$30,389,144  | \$20,912     | \$20,913     | \$30,467,234  | \$30,410,057  |
| TOTAL,        | AGENCY STRATEGY REQUEST  | \$608,044,604 | \$603,092,422 | \$29,127,070 | \$27,784,573 | \$637,171,674 | \$630,876,995 |
| TOTAL,        | AGENCY RIDER APPROPRIATIONS REQUEST  | \$0           | \$0           | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           | \$0           |
| GRAND         | TOTAL, AGENCY REQUEST  | \$608,044,604 | \$603,092,422 | \$29,127,070 | \$27,784,573 | \$637,171,674 | \$630,876,995 |
|               |  |               |               |              |              |               |               |

# SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST BY STRATEGY – FISCAL PROGRAMS

| Agency Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Account    | ints          |               |              |              |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| CODE GOAL / OBJECTIVE / STRATEGY                               | BL 2022       | BL 2023       | EXCP 2022    | EXCP 2023    | TTL 2022      | TTL 2023      |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:   |               |               |              |              |               |               |
| GENERAL REVENUE:   |               |               |              |              |               |               |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund                                      | \$564,608,112 | \$560,100,612 | \$28,827,070 | \$27,484,573 | \$593,435,182 | \$587,585,185 |
| TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE   | \$564,608,112 | \$560,100,612 | \$28,827,070 | \$27,484,573 | \$593,435,182 | \$587,585,185 |
| GENERAL REVENUE – DEDICATED FUNDS:                             |               |               |              |              |               |               |
| 0116 GR Dedicated – Law Enforcement Officer Standards Account  | \$5,700,000   | \$5,700,000   | \$300,000    | \$300,000    | \$6,000,000   | \$6,000,000   |
| 0494 GR Dedicated – Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary | \$387,505     | \$0           | \$0          | \$0          | \$387,505     | \$0           |
| 5005 GR Dedicated – Oil Overcharge Account                     | \$15,972,759  | \$16,427,183  | \$0          | \$0          | \$15,972,759  | \$16,427,183  |
| TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE – DEDICATED                             | \$22,060,264  | \$22,127,183  | \$300,000    | \$300,000    | \$22,360,264  | \$22,427,183  |
| FEDERAL FUNDS:   |               |               |              |              |               |               |
| 0555 Federal Funds   | \$14,076,228  | \$13,564,627  | \$0          | \$0          | \$14,076,228  | \$13,564,627  |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS   | \$14,076,228  | \$13,564,627  | \$0          | \$0          | \$14,076,228  | \$13,564,627  |
| OTHER FUNDS:   |               |               |              |              |               |               |
| 0057 County and Road District Highway Fund                     | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   | \$0          | \$0          | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   |
| TOTAL, OTHER FUNDS   | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   | \$0          | \$0          | \$7,300,000   | \$7,300,000   |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING                                     | \$608,044,604 | \$603,092,422 | \$29,127,070 | \$27,784,573 | \$637,171,674 | \$630,876,995 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:                                | 15.0          | 15.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 15.0          | 15.0          |

#### SUMMARY OF TOTAL REQUEST OBJECTIVE OUTCOMES – FISCAL PROGRAMS

| Agency Code: 902   | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts       |         |         |           |           |          |          |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| CODE GOAL / OBJEC  | CTIVE / OUTCOME                                   | BL 2022 | BL 2023 | EXCP 2022 | EXCP 2023 | TTL 2022 | TTL 2023 |
| 02 To develop and administer programs that promote energy efficiency |   |         |         |           |           |          |          |
| 01 Maintain \$150 mill   | ion balance in LoanSTAR Program                   |         |         |           |           |          |          |
| 01 Utility Cost Sa   | vings as a Percentage of Utility Expenditures (K) | 19.0%   | 19.0%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%      | 19.0%    | 19.0%    |
| 02 Utility Dollars S   | Saved by LoanSTAR Projects (Millions) (K)         | \$38.0  | \$38.0  | \$0.0     | \$0.0     | \$38.0   | \$38.0   |

#### STRATEGY REQUEST – FISCAL PROGRAMS

| Agency Code: 902 Agency                | Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide G | oal/Benchmark: | 08-02 Service | e Categories: Serv | ice-05, Income-A.2 | l, Age-B.3   |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| GOAL: 01 Comptroller of Pu             | blic Accounts – Fiscal Programs      |             |                |               |                    |                    |              |
| OBJECTIVE: 01 Comptroller of Pu        | blic Accounts – Fiscal Programs      |             |                |               |                    |                    |              |
| STRATEGY: 01 Miscellaneous Cla         | aims                                 |             |                |               |                    |                    |              |
|  |                                      |             | EXP 2019       | EST 2020      | BUD 2021           | BL 2022            | BL 2023      |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:                    |                                      |             |                |               |                    |                    |              |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense           |                                      |             | \$10,314,069   | \$28,552,526  | \$11,700,000       | \$12,350,000       | \$12,350,000 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE              |                                      |             | \$10,314,069   | \$28,552,526  | \$11,700,000       | \$12,350,000       | \$12,350,000 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                   |                                      | _           |                |               |                    |                    |              |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund              |                                      |             | \$10,220,110   | \$23,156,037  | \$11,700,000       | \$12,350,000       | \$12,350,000 |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (        | (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)              | _           | \$10,220,110   | \$23,156,037  | \$11,700,000       | \$12,350,000       | \$12,350,000 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                   |                                      | =           |                |               |                    |                    |              |
| 0009 GR Dedicated – Game, Fish and     | Water Safety Account                 |             | \$2,192        | \$12,086      | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| 0019 GR Dedicated – Vital Statistics A | ccount                               |             | \$15           | \$0           | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| 0064 GR Dedicated – State Parks Acc    | ount                                 |             | \$2,432        | \$360         | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| 0116 GR Dedicated – Law Enforcement    | nt Standards and Education Account   |             | \$0            | \$797         | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| 0151 GR Dedicated – Clean Air Accou    | nt                                   |             | \$2,205        | \$0           | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| 0153 GR Dedicated – Water Resource     | Management Account                   |             | \$0            | \$7,643       | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| 0468 GR Dedicated – TCEQ Occupation    | onal Licensing Account               |             | \$239          | \$0           | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| 0469 GR Dedicated – Compensation to    | o Victims of Crime Account           |             | \$14,210       | \$1,200       | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| 0524 GR Dedicated – Public Health Se   | ervices Fee Account                  |             | \$21,755       | \$0           | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| 0550 GR Dedicated – Hazardous and      | Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account  |             | \$0            | \$152         | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| 0570 GR Dedicated – Federal Surplus    | Property Service Charge Fund Account |             | \$2,450        | \$0           | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| 5025 GR Dedicated – Lottery Account    |                                      |             | \$0            | \$1,502       | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| 5101 GR Dedicated – Subsequent Inju    | ry Account                           |             | \$0            | \$2,167       | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| 5111 GR Dedicated – Trauma Facility    | and EMS Account                      |             | \$0            | \$28,082      | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (        | GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)   | _           | \$45,498       | \$53,989      | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |

|  | EXP 2019     | EST 2020     | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| METHOD OF FINANCING:   |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0148 Federal Education Fund                                  | \$800        | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| 0221 Federal Civil Defense and Disaster Relief Fund          | \$0          | \$24,586     | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| 5026 Workforce Commission Federal Account                    | \$2,364      | \$125        | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (FEDERAL FUNDS)                | \$3,164      | \$24,711     | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:   |              |              |              |              |              |
| 0006 State Highway Fund                                      | \$40,469     | \$5,313,687  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| 0374 Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund                | \$2,927      | \$3,200      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| 0936 Unemployment Compensation Clearance Account             | \$461        | \$902        | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| 0955 S.E.R.S. Trust Account                                  | \$1,100      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| 1012 Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner Clearing Account | \$340        | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (OTHER FUNDS)                  | \$45,297     | \$5,317,789  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING                                   | \$10,314,069 | \$28,552,526 | \$11,700,000 | \$12,350,000 | \$12,350,000 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:                              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |

#### STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

To complete the payment of state funds allocated for the Small Claims Program for which an appropriation does not otherwise exist or for which the appropriation has lapsed in a timely manner pursuant to VTCA, Government Code, Section 403.074, and for individuals wrongfully imprisoned by the state of Texas to entitled recipients pursuant to VTCA, Civil Practice and Remedies Code, Section 103.051. Estimated.

### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Expenditures in this strategy are driven by citizens' claims against the state. Amounts include wrongful imprisonment claims authorized by the 79th Legislature.

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount      | Explanation of Biennial Change  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| \$40,252,526            | \$24,700,000               | (\$15,552,526)  | (\$15,552,526) | The change is due to one-time expenditures related to miscellaneous claims. |

| Agency Code: 902     | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                                      | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: | 08-00 Servic  | e Categories: Serv | vice-07, Income-A.2         | 2, Age-B.3    |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| GOAL:                | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                              |                           |               |                    |                             |               |
| OBJECTIVE:           | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                              |                           |               |                    |                             |               |
| STRATEGY:            | 02 Reimburse – Beverage Tax  |                           |               |                    |                             |               |
|                      |  | EXP 2019                  | EST 2020      | BUD 2021           | BL 2022                     | BL 2023       |
| OBJECTS OF EXF       | PENSE:   |                           |               |                    |                             |               |
| 4000 Grants          |  | \$232,261,447             | \$230,000,000 | \$228,621,250      | \$229,310,625               | \$229,310,625 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS       | OF EXPENSE   | \$232,261,447             | \$230,000,000 | \$228,621,250      | \$229,310,625               |               |
| METHOD OF FINA       | NCING:   |                           |               |                    |                             |               |
| 0001 General Re      | evenue Fund  | \$232,261,447             | \$230,000,000 | \$228,621,250      | 250 \$229,310,625 \$229,310 |               |
| TOTAL, METHOD        | OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)   | \$232,261,447             | \$230,000,000 | \$228,621,250      | \$229,310,625               | \$229,310,625 |
| FULL TIME EQUIV      | ALENT POSITIONS:   | 0.0                       | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                         | 0.0           |
| STRATEGY DESCR       | IPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:  |                           |               |                    |                             |               |
| For reimbursement of | of taxes received as authorized by Texas Tax Code Annotated, Section 183.05      | 1(b). Estimated.          |               |                    |                             |               |
| EXTERNAL / INTER     | NAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:  |                           |               |                    |                             |               |
| Expenditures in this | strategy are driven by collected receipts within the counties or incorporated mu | nicipalities.             |               |                    |                             |               |
| EXPLANATION OF I     | BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):  |                           |               |                    |                             |               |

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| \$458,621,250           | \$458,621,250              | \$0             | \$0       | No biennial change.            |

| Agency Code: 902 | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts Stat    | ewide Goal/Benchmarl | k: 08-00 Serv | vice Categories: Se | ervice-05, Income-A. | 2, Age-B.3 |
|------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|
| GOAL:            | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs |                      |               |                     |                      |            |
| OBJECTIVE:       | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs |                      |               |                     |                      |            |
| STRATEGY:        | 03 Judgments and Settlements                        |                      |               |                     |                      |            |
|                  |   | EXP 2019             | EST 2020      | BUD 2021            | BL 2022              | BL 2023    |
| OBJECTS OF EXP   | ENSE:   |                      |               |                     |                      |            |
| 2009 Other Opera | ting Expense  | \$123,805            | \$1,425,000   | \$0                 | \$1,425,000          | \$0        |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS   | OF EXPENSE  | \$123,805            | \$1,425,000   | \$0                 | \$1,425,000          | \$0        |
| METHOD OF FINA   | NCING:  |                      |               |                     |                      |            |
| 0001 General Rev | enue Fund   | \$123,805            | \$1,425,000   | \$0                 | \$1,425,000          | \$0        |
| TOTAL, METHOD    | OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)                | \$123,805            | \$1,425,000   | \$0                 | \$1,425,000          | \$0        |
| FULL TIME EQUIV  | ALENT POSITIONS:                                    | 0.0                  | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0                  | 0.0        |

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

Payments for settlements and judgments for claims against state agencies payable under Chapters 101 and 104, Civil Practice and Remedies Code, including indemnification for criminal prosecutions and Federal Court judgments and settlements, shall be paid from special or local funds of the agency or institution to the extent available, and then from General Revenue. The Comptroller's office shall maintain records of General Revenue paid and require reimbursement from agencies as special or local funds become available. Payments shall be made for eligible medical malpractice claims in conformance with Chapter 59, Education Code. All claims shall be prepared, verified and signed by the Attorney General's Office.

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Expenditures in this strategy are driven by settlements and judgments for claims against state agencies.

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| \$1,425,000             | \$1,425,000                | \$0             | \$0       | No biennial change.            |

| Agency Code: 902     | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                                   | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 0      | 8-00 Service         | Categories: Servic | ce-07, Income-A.2, | Age-B.3     |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| GOAL:                | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                           |                                  |                      |                    |                    |             |
| OBJECTIVE:           | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                           |                                  |                      |                    |                    |             |
| STRATEGY:            | 04 County Taxes – University Lands  |                                  |                      |                    |                    |             |
|                      |   | EXP 2019                         | EST 2020             | BUD 2021           | BL 2022            | BL 2023     |
| OBJECTS OF EXF       | PENSE:  |                                  |                      |                    |                    |             |
| 4000 Grants          |   | \$6,745,104                      | \$11,680,238         | \$7,676,819        | \$9,678,528        | \$9,678,529 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS       | OF EXPENSE  | \$6,745,104                      | \$11,680,238         | \$7,676,819        | \$9,678,528        | \$9,678,529 |
| METHOD OF FINA       | NCING:  |                                  |                      |                    |                    |             |
| 0001 General R       | evenue Fund   | \$6,745,104                      | \$11,680,238         | \$7,676,819        | \$9,678,528        | \$9,678,529 |
| TOTAL, METHOD        | OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)  | \$6,745,104                      | \$11,680,238         | \$7,676,819        | \$9,678,528        | \$9,678,529 |
| FULL TIME EQUIN      | ALENT POSITIONS:  | 0.0                              | 0.0                  | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0         |
| STRATEGY DESCR       | IPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:   |                                  |                      |                    |                    |             |
| For payment of taxes | s, for county purposes only, to counties in which endowment lands set aside t | o The University of Texas by the | e Constitution and t | he Act of 1883 are | located. Estimate  | d.          |
| EXTERNAL / INTER     | NAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:   |                                  |                      |                    |                    |             |
| Expenditures in this | strategy are driven by tax payments to counties.                              |                                  |                      |                    |                    |             |
| EXPLANATION OF       | BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):                                     |                                  |                      |                    |                    |             |

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| \$19,357,057            | \$19,357,057               | \$0             | \$0       | No biennial change.            |

| Agency Code: 902 | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                            | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08 | 3-00 Service | Categories: Servio | ce-07, Income-A.2, | Age-B.3     |
|------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| GOAL:            | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                    |                              |              |                    |                    |             |
| OBJECTIVE:       | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                    |                              |              |                    |                    |             |
| STRATEGY:        | 05 Lateral Road Fund Districts   |                              |              |                    |                    |             |
|                  |  | EXP 2019                     | EST 2020     | BUD 2021           | BL 2022            | BL 2023     |
| OBJECTS OF EXP   | ENSE:  |                              |              |                    |                    |             |
| 4000 Grants      |  | \$7,300,000                  | \$7,300,000  | \$7,300,000        | \$7,300,000        | \$7,300,000 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS   | OF EXPENSE   | \$7,300,000                  | \$7,300,000  | \$7,300,000        | \$7,300,000        | \$7,300,000 |
| METHOD OF FINA   | NCING:   |                              |              |                    |                    |             |
| 0057 County and  | Road District Highway Fund   | \$7,300,000                  | \$7,300,000  | \$7,300,000        | \$7,300,000        | \$7,300,000 |
| TOTAL, METHOD    | OF FINANCING (OTHER FUNDS)   | \$7,300,000                  | \$7,300,000  | \$7,300,000        | \$7,300,000        | \$7,300,000 |
| FULL TIME EQUIV  | ALENT POSITIONS:   | 0.0                          | 0.0          | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0         |
| STRATEGY DESCR   | IPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:  |                              |              |                    |                    |             |
|                  | mente te counties pursuant te the Toyog Constitution Article VIII. Soo |                              |              | 000 1              |                    |             |

For distribution of payments to counties pursuant to the Texas Constitution, Article VIII, Section 7-a and the Texas Transportation Code, Section 256.002, to construct and maintain county roads.

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Expenditures in this strategy are driven by county allocations for construction and maintenance costs.

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| \$14,600,000            | \$14,600,000               | \$0             | \$0       | No biennial change.            |

| Agency Code: 902      | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Acc                   | ounts Statewi                  | de Goal/Benchmark:  | 08-00 Servi   | ce Categories: Ser | vice-05, Income-A. | 2, Age-B.3    |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| GOAL:                 | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs      |                                |                     |               |                    |                    |               |
| OBJECTIVE:            | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs      |                                |                     |               |                    |                    |               |
| STRATEGY:             | 06 Unclaimed Property                                    |                                |                     |               |                    |                    |               |
|                       |  |                                | EXP 2019            | EST 2020      | BUD 2021           | BL 2022            | BL 2023       |
| OBJECTS OF EXP        | ENSE:  |                                |                     |               |                    |                    |               |
| 2009 Other Ope        | ating Expense  |                                | \$321,320,736       | \$300,981,783 | \$247,500,000      | \$274,240,891      | \$274,240,892 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS        | OF EXPENSE   |                                | \$321,320,736       | \$300,981,783 | \$247,500,000      | \$274,240,891      | \$274,240,892 |
| METHOD OF FINA        | NCING:   |                                |                     |               |                    |                    |               |
| 0001 General Re       | evenue Fund  |                                | \$321,320,736       | \$300,981,783 | \$247,500,000      | \$274,240,891      | \$274,240,892 |
| TOTAL, METHOD         | OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)                     |                                | \$321,320,736       | \$300,981,783 | \$247,500,000      | \$274,240,891      | \$274,240,892 |
| FULL TIME EQUIV       | ALENT POSITIONS:   |                                | 0.0                 | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0           |
| STRATEGY DESCR        | IPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:                                |                                |                     |               |                    |                    |               |
| To pay all legitimate | claims for previously unclaimed property held by the sta | ate pursuant to Texas Property | Code, Section 74.50 | 1. Estimated. |                    |                    |               |
| EXTERNAL / INTER      | NAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:                          |                                |                     |               |                    |                    |               |
| Expenditures in this  | strategy are driven by requests from the public.         |                                |                     |               |                    |                    |               |
| EXPLANATION OF I      | BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):                |                                |                     |               |                    |                    |               |
| Base Spending (       | 2020-21) Baseline Request (2022-23)                      | Biennial Change                | \$ Amount           |               | Explanatior        | n of Biennial Chan | ge            |

| \$548,481,783 | \$548,481,783 | \$0 | \$0 | No biennial change. |  |
|---------------|---------------|-----|-----|---------------------|--|

| Agency Code: 902 | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                   | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 05- | 00 Service  | Categories: Servic | e-07, Income-A.2,  | Age-B.3     |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|-------------|
| GOAL:            | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs           |                               |             |                    |  |             |
| OBJECTIVE:       | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs           |                               |             |                    |  |             |
| STRATEGY:        | 07 Law Enforcement Education Funds                            |                               |             |                    | 5,400,000 \$5,700,000 \$5,7<br>5,400,000 \$5,700,000 \$5,7 |             |
|                  |   | EXP 2019                      | EST 2020    | BUD 2021           | BL 2022  | BL 2023     |
| OBJECTS OF EXP   | ENSE:   |                               |             |                    |  |             |
| 4000 Grants      |   | \$6,000,000                   | \$6,000,000 | \$5,400,000        | \$5,700,000  | \$5,700,000 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS   | OF EXPENSE  | \$6,000,000                   | \$6,000,000 | \$5,400,000        | \$5,700,000  | \$5,700,000 |
| METHOD OF FINA   | NCING:  |                               |             |                    |  |             |
| 0116 GR Dedica   | ted – Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account | \$6,000,000                   | \$6,000,000 | \$5,400,000        | \$5,700,000  | \$5,700,000 |
| TOTAL, METHOD    | OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)              | \$6,000,000                   | \$6,000,000 | \$5,400,000        | \$5,700,000  | \$5,700,000 |
| FULL TIME EQUIV  | ALENT POSITIONS:  | 0.0                           | 0.0         | 0.0                | 0.0  | 0.0         |
| STRATEGY DESCR   | IPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:                                     |                               |             |                    |  |             |

For the allocation of funds credited to the Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account to local law enforcement agencies to provide continuing education for licensed peace officers, as required by Section 1701.157, Occupation Code.

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Expenditures in this strategy are driven by allocations to local law enforcement agencies.

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| \$11,400,000            | \$11,400,000               | ¢O              | ¢0,       | No biennial change.            |

| Agency Code: 902                    | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts S       | tatewide Goal/Benchmark: 08 | 3-00 Service | Categories: Servic | e-05, Income-A.2, | Age-B.3     |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| GOAL:                               | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs |                             |              |                    |                   |             |
| OBJECTIVE:                          | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs |                             |              |                    |                   |             |
| STRATEGY:                           | 08 Advanced Tax Compliance                          |                             |              |                    |                   |             |
|                                     |   | EXP 2019                    | EST 2020     | BUD 2021           | BL 2022           | BL 2023     |
| OBJECTS OF EXP                      | ENSE:   |                             |              |                    |                   |             |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services |   | \$5,924,300                 | \$5,734,932  | \$5,734,931        | \$5,734,932       | \$5,734,931 |
| 2009 Other Oper                     | rating Expense                                      | \$888,301                   | \$888,301    | \$888,301          | \$888,301         | \$888,301   |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS                      | OF EXPENSE  | \$6,812,601                 | \$6,623,233  | \$6,623,232        | \$6,623,233       | \$6,623,232 |
| METHOD OF FINA                      | NCING:  |                             |              |                    |                   |             |
| 0001 General Re                     | evenue Fund   | \$6,812,601                 | \$6,623,233  | \$6,623,232        | \$6,623,233       | \$6,623,232 |
| TOTAL, METHOD                       | OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)                | \$6,812,601                 | \$6,623,233  | \$6,623,232        | \$6,623,233       | \$6,623,232 |
| FULL TIME EQUIV                     | ALENT POSITIONS:                                    | 0.0                         | 0.0          | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0         |

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The 77th Legislature adopted legislation that addressed the need to modernize tax administration technology and strategies. One of the major components of the new legislation was to contract with outside tax examiners to perform tax audits, thereby increasing audit coverage and assessments without additional support staff. In addition, the new legislation enabled the agency to remain current with the latest technology and innovative techniques to collect all legally due taxes as efficiently as possible.

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

The success of the advanced tax compliance program is dependent upon continued funding by the 87th Legislature.

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| \$13,246,465            | \$13,246,465               | \$0             | \$0       | No biennial change.            |

| Agency Code: 902      | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                                     | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00   | Service C     | ategories: Service- | 05, Income-A.2, Ag | ge-B.3  |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|
| GOAL:                 | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                             |                                   |               |                     |                    |         |
| OBJECTIVE:            | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                             |                                   |               |                     |                    |         |
| STRATEGY:             | 09 Subsequent CVC Claims  |                                   |               |                     |                    |         |
|                       |   | EXP 2019                          | EST 2020      | BUD 2021            | BL 2022            | BL 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF EXF        | PENSE:  |                                   |               |                     |                    |         |
| 2009 Other Ope        | prating Expense   | \$256,005                         | \$387,505     | \$0                 | \$387,505          | \$0     |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS        | BJECTS OF EXPENSE \$256,005 \$387,505 \$0 \$387,505                             |                                   | \$0           |                     |                    |         |
| METHOD OF FINA        | ANCING:   |                                   |               |                     |                    |         |
| 0494 Compensa         | ation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account                                     | \$256,005                         | \$387,505     | \$0                 | \$387,505          | \$0     |
| TOTAL, METHOD         | OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS - DEDICATED)                                | \$256,005                         | \$387,505     | \$0                 | \$387,505          | \$0     |
| FULL TIME EQUIN       | /ALENT POSITIONS:   | 0.0                               | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0                | 0.0     |
| STRATEGY DESCR        | RIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:  |                                   |               |                     |                    |         |
| To pay victims of cri | me who have not made a claim for restitution during the prescribed five-year pe | riod pursuant to Government Code, | Section 76.01 | 3(d). Estimated.    |                    |         |
| EXTERNAL / INTER      | RNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:  |                                   |               |                     |                    |         |
| Expenditures in this  | strategy are driven by claims from victims of crime.                            |                                   |               |                     |                    |         |
|                       |   |                                   |               |                     |                    |         |

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| \$387,505               | \$387,505                  | \$0             | \$0       | No biennial change.            |

| Agency Code: 902        | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                                    | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: ( | 08-00 Service | e Categories: Serv | ice-07, Income-A.2 | 2, Age-B.3   |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| GOAL:                   | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                            |                             |               |                    |                    |              |
| OBJECTIVE:              | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                            |                             |               |                    |                    |              |
| STRATEGY:               | 10 Gross Weight/Axle Fee Distribution  |                             |               |                    |                    |              |
|                         |  | EXP 2019                    | EST 2020      | BUD 2021           | BL 2022            | BL 2023      |
| OBJECTS OF EXP          | ENSE:  |                             |               |                    |                    |              |
| 4000 Grants             |  | \$19,459,445                | \$19,012,470  | \$15,300,000       | \$17,000,000       | \$17,000,000 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS          | OF EXPENSE   | \$19,459,445                | \$19,012,470  | \$15,300,000       | \$17,000,000       | \$17,000,000 |
| METHOD OF FINA          | NCING:   |                             |               |                    |                    |              |
| 0001 General Re         | evenue Fund  | \$19,459,445                | \$19,012,470  | \$15,300,000       | \$17,000,000       | \$17,000,000 |
| TOTAL, METHOD           | OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)   | \$19,459,445                | \$19,012,470  | \$15,300,000       | \$17,000,000       | \$17,000,000 |
| FULL TIME EQUIV         | ALENT POSITIONS:   | 0.0                         | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0          |
| STRATEGY DESCRI         | IPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:  |                             |               |                    |                    |              |
| For distribution of gro | oss weight/axle fees to counties pursuant to Transportation Code, Section 621  | .353. Estimated.            |               |                    |                    |              |
| EXTERNAL / INTER        | NAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:  |                             |               |                    |                    |              |
| Expenditures in this s  | strategy are driven by county allocations for construction and maintenance cos | sts.                        |               |                    |                    |              |
|                         |  |                             |               |                    |                    |              |

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount   | Explanation of Biennial Change   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| \$34,312,470            | \$34,000,000               | (\$312,470)     | (\$312,470) | The decrease is related to gross weight axle fees paid in the fiscal 2020-21 biennium that are not being requested for the 2022-23 biennium. |

| Agency Code: 902      | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                                     | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08     | -00 Service (     | Categories: Servic | e-37, Income-A.2, A | ge-B.3  |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|
| GOAL:                 | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                             |                                  |                   |                    |                     |         |
| OBJECTIVE:            | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                             |                                  |                   |                    |                     |         |
| STRATEGY:             | 11 Habitat Protection Fund  |                                  |                   |                    |                     |         |
|                       |   | EXP 2019                         | EST 2020          | BUD 2021           | BL 2022             | BL 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF EXF        | PENSE:  |                                  |                   |                    |                     |         |
| 2009 Other Ope        | rating Expense  | \$0                              | \$4,750,000       | \$0                | \$4,750,000         | \$0     |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS        | OF EXPENSE  | \$0                              | \$4,750,000       | \$0                | \$4,750,000         | \$0     |
| METHOD OF FINA        | NCING:  |                                  |                   |                    |                     |         |
| 0001 General Re       | evenue Fund   | \$0                              | \$4,750,000       | \$0                | \$4,750,000         | \$0     |
| TOTAL, METHOD         | OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)  | \$0                              | \$4,750,000       | \$0                | \$4,750,000         | \$0     |
| FULL TIME EQUIV       | ALENT POSITIONS:  | 0.0                              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0     |
| STRATEGY DESCR        | IPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:   |                                  |                   |                    |                     |         |
| For transfer into the | Habitat Protection Fund to conduct research studies on species of interest, inc | cluding candidate, threatened or | endangered specie | es.                |                     |         |
| EXTERNAL / INTER      | NAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:   |                                  |                   |                    |                     |         |
| Expenditures in this  | strategy are legislatively mandated.  |                                  |                   |                    |                     |         |
|                       |   |                                  |                   |                    |                     |         |
| EXPLANATION OF I      | BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):                                       |                                  |                   |                    |                     |         |

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| \$4,750,000             | \$4,750,000                | \$0             | \$0       | No biennial change.            |

| Agency Code: 902     | 2 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                        | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08 | -00 Service | Categories: Service | e-07, Income-A.1, / | Age-B.3 |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|
| GOAL:                | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                  |                              |             |                     |                     |         |
| OBJECTIVE:           | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                  |                              |             |                     |                     |         |
| STRATEGY:            | 12 Texas Guaranteed Tuition Plan                                     |                              |             |                     |                     |         |
|                      |  | EXP 2019                     | EST 2020    | BUD 2021            | BL 2022             | BL 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF EXP       | PENSE:   |                              |             |                     |                     |         |
| 4000 Grants          |  | \$210,981,159                | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0     |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS       | OF EXPENSE   | \$210,981,159                | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0     |
| METHOD OF FINA       | ANCING:  |                              |             |                     |                     |         |
| 0599 Economic        | Stabilization Fund   | \$210,981,159                | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0     |
| TOTAL, METHOD        | OF FINANCING (OTHER FUNDS)   | \$210,981,159                | \$0         | \$0                 | \$0                 | \$0     |
| FULL TIME EQUIN      | /ALENT POSITIONS:  | 0.0                          | 0.0         | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0     |
| STRATEGY DESCR       | RIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:   |                              |             |                     |                     |         |
| For the purpose of d | leposit to the Texas Tomorrow Fund created under Section 19, Article | VII, Texas Constitution.     |             |                     |                     |         |
| EXTERNAL / INTER     | RNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:                                     |                              |             |                     |                     |         |
| Not applicable.      |  |                              |             |                     |                     |         |
| EXPLANATION OF       | BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):                            |                              |             |                     |                     |         |
| Base Spending        | (2020-21) Baseline Request (2022-23) Biennial Cha                    | nge \$Amount                 |             | Explanation of      | Biennial Change     |         |

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--|
|                         |                            |                 |           |                                |  |
| \$0                     | \$0                        | \$0             | \$0       | No biennial change.            |  |

| Agency Code: 9      | 02 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                                    | ccounts Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 |                     |              | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.1, Age-B.3 |              |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|
| GOAL:               | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                               |   |                     |              |   |              |  |  |  |
| OBJECTIVE:          | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs                               |   |                     |              |   |              |  |  |  |
| STRATEGY:           | 13 Disabled Veteran Assist Payments   |   |                     |              |   |              |  |  |  |
|                     |   | EXP 2019                                | EST 2020            | BUD 2021     | BL 2022   | BL 2023      |  |  |  |
| OBJECTS OF EX       | XPENSE:   |   |                     |              |   |              |  |  |  |
| 4000 Grants         |   | \$3,250,000                             | \$8,500,000         | \$10,500,000 | \$8,500,000   | \$10,500,000 |  |  |  |
| TOTAL, OBJECT       | IS OF EXPENSE   | \$3,250,000                             | \$8,500,000         | \$10,500,000 | \$8,500,000   | \$10,500,000 |  |  |  |
| METHOD OF FIN       | NANCING:  |   |                     |              |   |              |  |  |  |
| 0001 General        | Revenue Fund  | \$3,250,000                             | \$8,500,000         | \$10,500,000 | \$8,500,000   | \$10,500,000 |  |  |  |
| TOTAL, METHO        | D OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)  | \$3,250,000                             | \$8,500,000         | \$10,500,000 | \$8,500,000   | \$10,500,000 |  |  |  |
| FULL TIME EQU       | IIVALENT POSITIONS:   | 0.0                                     | 0.0                 | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0.0          |  |  |  |
| STRATEGY DESC       | CRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:   |   |                     |              |   |              |  |  |  |
| For the purpose of  | providing state aid to certain local governments disproportionately affected by   | the granting of ad valorem tax re       | lief to disabled ve | terans.      |   |              |  |  |  |
| EXTERNAL / INTE     | ERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:   |   |                     |              |   |              |  |  |  |
| Expenditures in thi | is strategy are driven by requests for assistance from qualified local government | ts.                                     |                     |              |   |              |  |  |  |
| EXPLANATION O       | F BIENNIAL CHANGE (includes rider amounts):                                       |   |                     |              |   |              |  |  |  |
| Deee Creadia        | r (2020.24) Descline Desweet (2022.22) Disprial Change                            | ¢ Amount                                |                     |              | of Diagonial Change                                 |              |  |  |  |

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| \$19,000,000            | \$19,000,000               | \$0             | \$0       | No biennial change.            |

| Agency Code:         902         Agency Name:         Comptroller of Public Accounts |   | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08 | 3-00 Service | Categories: Servic | e-07, Income-A.1, A | Age-B.3 |
|--|---|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|
| GOAL:  | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs |                              |              |                    |                     |         |
| OBJECTIVE:   | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts – Fiscal Programs |                              |              |                    |                     |         |
| STRATEGY:  | 14 Texas Bullion Depository                         |                              |              |                    |                     |         |
|  |   | EXP 2019                     | EST 2020     | BUD 2021           | BL 2022             | BL 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF E   | XPENSE:   |                              |              |                    |                     |         |
| 2009 Other O   | perating Expenses                                   | \$0                          | \$0          | \$332,500          | \$332,500           | \$0     |
| TOTAL, OBJEC   | IS OF EXPENSE                                       | \$0                          | \$0          | \$332,500          | \$332,500           | \$0     |
| METHOD OF FI   | NANCING:  |                              |              |                    |                     |         |
| 0001 General   | Revenue Fund  | \$0                          | \$0          | \$332,500          | \$332,500           | \$0     |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)                                   |   | \$0                          | \$0          | \$332,500          | \$332,500           | \$0     |
| FULL TIME EQU  | IIVALENT POSITIONS:                                 | 0.0                          | 0.0          | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0     |
|  |   |                              |              |                    |                     |         |

STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

For the purpose of facilitating operations of the Texas Bullion Depository, including costs incurred to withdraw, insure and transport precious metals from private or other depositories transferred to the Texas Bullion Depository.

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Expenditures in this strategy are driven by the availability of funding to manage and administer precious metal deposits.

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount | Explanation of Biennial Change |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| \$332,500               | \$332,500                  | \$0             | \$0       | No biennial change.            |

| GOAL:Q 2 To develop and administer programs that promote energy efficiencyOBJECTTVE:OI Maintain S180 million balance in LeanSTAR ProgramSTRACTY:OI Maintain S180 million balance in LeanSTAR ProgramSTRACTY:OIST 200BU2 021BU2 022BU2 022OUTPUT MEASURE:EXP 201BST 202BU2 021BU2 023OUTPUT MEASURE:StrameStrameStrameStrameOf I number of Active LeanSTAR Leans Processed and Managed by SECO95070.070.070.070.0DFICIENCY MEASURE:StrameStrameStrameStrameStrameStrameStrameOUTPUT MEASURE:StrameStra  | Agency Code: 902 | 2 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                        | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 0 | 8-02 Service | Categories: Servio | e-37, Income-A.2 | , Age-B.3   |
|--|------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| STRATECY:         0 IP monde and manage energy programs           EXP 2019         EST 2020         BUD 201         BL 2020         BL 2020           OUTPUT MEASURE:         0 Number of Active LoanSTAR Loans Processed and Managed by SECO         95.0         70.0         70.0         70.0         70.0           OEFFICIENCY MEASURE:         0 Number of Active LoanSTAR Loans Processed and Managed by SECO         95.0         70.0         \$70.0         \$70.0         \$70.0         \$70.0           OBLECTS OF EXPENSE         0 Storage Problem Spector Energy Retroft Programs         \$106.31         \$507.040         \$770.691         \$799.070           1002 Other Personnel Costs         \$861.679         \$149.923         \$228.172         \$78.578         \$799.078           2000 Trofessional Fees and Services         \$840.034         \$940.127         \$780.787         \$553.826           2003 Consumable Supplies         \$3.998         \$80         \$60         \$14           2004 Utilities         \$840.034         \$840.127         \$780.787         \$866.571           2005 Travel         \$3.998         \$8.05         \$14.00         \$60.941         \$11.992           2005 Travel         \$84.054         \$14.955         \$80.05         \$14.00         \$60.950         \$37.061         \$30.74  | GOAL:            | 02 To develop and administer programs that promote energy efficiency |                             |              |                    |                  |             |
| EXP 2019         EXP 2019         EXP 2019         EXP 2019         BL 2021         BL 2022         BL 2022         BL 2023           OUTPUT MEASURE:         01 Number of Active LoanSTAR Loans Processed and Managed by SECO         95.0         70.0         70.0         70.0         70.0         70.0           DIF EFICIENCY MEASURE:         01 Energy Dollars Saved Per Dollar Spent for Energy Retroft Programs         \$106.31         \$70.0         \$70.00         \$70.00         \$70.00           OBJECTS OF EXPENSE          5807.125         \$870.040         \$70.091         \$799.070           1002 Other Personnel Costis         \$6661.679         \$149.923         \$228.172         \$78.678         \$799.070           2003 Consumable Supplies         \$540.034         \$940.127         \$78.0787         \$666.247         \$505.326           2004 Utilities         \$3.998         \$50         \$14.02         \$78.0787         \$665.326         \$14.02         \$14.02         \$14.02         \$14.02         \$17.080         \$19.22         \$17.28         \$200.714         \$19.22         \$17.28         \$200.714         \$19.22         \$17.28         \$19.22         \$17.28         \$19.22         \$17.28         \$19.22         \$17.28         \$19.22         \$17.28         \$19.23         \$17.28 <t< td=""><td>OBJECTIVE:</td><td>01 Maintain \$150 million balance in LoanSTAR Program</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>                   | OBJECTIVE:       | 01 Maintain \$150 million balance in LoanSTAR Program                |                             |              |                    |                  |             |
| OUTPUT MEASURE:         95.0         70.0         70.0         70.0           EFFICIENCY MEASURE:         95.0         70.0         70.0         70.0         70.0           01 Energy Dollars Saved Per Dollar Spent for Energy Retroft Programs         \$106.31         \$70.0         \$70.00         \$70.00         \$70.00           OBJECTS OF EXPENSE         5006.31         \$70.0         \$70.00  | STRATEGY:        | 01 Promote and manage energy programs                                |                             |              |                    |                  |             |
| 01 Number of Active LeanSTAR Leans Processed and Managed by SECO         95.0         70.0         70.0         70.0           EFFICIENCY MEASURE:         01 Energy Dollars Saved Per Dollar Spent for Energy Retrofit Programs         \$106.31         \$70.0         \$70.00         \$70.00         \$70.00           OBJECTS OF EXPENSE          \$101 Salaries and Wages         \$146.923         \$228,172         \$78,578         \$799,070           1002 Other Personnel Costs         \$661,679         \$149,923         \$228,172         \$78,578         \$653,826           2003 Consumable Supplies         \$39,998         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           2004 Utilities         \$866         \$145         \$5500         \$11,72         \$10,82         \$11,72           2005 Travel         \$44,684         \$11,466         \$30,474         \$40,249         \$11,173           2007 General machine and Other         \$144,605         \$86,505         \$14,000         \$66,950         \$7,000           2009 Other Operating Expense         \$14,450         \$86,055         \$14,000         \$66,950         \$7,000         \$30,070           2009 Other Operating Expense         \$14,450         \$86,05         \$14,000         \$60,050         \$1,070,050         \$1,070,050         \$1,070,050 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>EXP 2019</td><td>EST 2020</td><td>BUD 2021</td><td>BL 2022</td><td>BL 2023</td></t<>   |                  |  | EXP 2019                    | EST 2020     | BUD 2021           | BL 2022          | BL 2023     |
| EFFICIENCY MEASURE:         \$106.31         \$70.0         \$70.00  | OUTPUT MEASUF    | RE:  |                             |              |                    |                  |             |
| 01 Energy Dollars Saved Per Dollar Spent for Energy Retrofit Programs         \$106.31         \$70.00         \$70.00         \$70.00           OBLECTS OF EXPENSE         1001 Salaries and Wages         \$714,484         \$627.125         \$870.040         \$770.691         \$799.070           1002 Other Personnel Costs         \$661.679         \$149.923         \$228,172         \$78.578         \$79.244           2001 Professional Fees and Services         \$540.034         \$940.127         \$780.787         \$666.247         \$653.826           2003 Consumable Supplies         \$3.998         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           2004 Utilities         \$3.998         \$0         \$0         \$11.42         \$122           2005 Travel         \$44.684         \$11.465         \$540.034         \$40.249         \$41.08           2009 Other Operating Expense         \$14.450         \$8.505         \$14.000         \$6.950         \$7.080           3001 Client Services         \$14.450         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           5000 Capital Expenditures         \$14.450         \$14.450         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           METHOD OF FINANCING         \$12.2687         \$397.335         \$397.334         \$397.335   | 01 Number of Ad  | ctive LoanSTAR Loans Processed and Managed by SECO                   | 95.0                        | 70.0         | 70.0               | 70.0             | 70.0        |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE           1001 Salaries and Wages         \$741,484         \$627,125         \$870,040         \$770,691         \$799,070           1002 Other Personnel Costs         \$661,679         \$149,923         \$228,172         \$78,578         \$79,224           2001 Professional Fees and Services         \$540,034         \$940,127         \$780,787         \$666,247         \$653,826           2003 Consumable Supplies         \$3,998         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           2004 Utilities         \$866         \$145         \$500         \$174         \$122           2005 Travel         \$866         \$14,664         \$17,466         \$30,474         \$40,249         \$41,108           2009 Other Operating Expense         \$546,034         \$862,200         \$66,500         \$7,0801           2009 Other Operating Expense         \$54,684         \$36,674         \$62,200         \$36,571         \$36,709           3001 Client Services         \$14,450         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           5000 Capital Expenditures         \$12,3687         \$1,779,965         \$1,99,460         \$1,617,209           METHOD OF FINANCING         \$1001 Centeral Revenue Fund         \$418,247         \$397,335         \$397,334  | EFFICIENCY MEA   | ASURE:   |                             |              |                    |                  |             |
| 1001 Salaries and Wages       \$741,484       \$627,125       \$870,040       \$770,691       \$799,070         1002 Other Personnel Costs       \$661,679       \$149,923       \$228,172       \$78,578       \$79,224         2001 Professional Fees and Services       \$540,034       \$940,127       \$780,787       \$666,247       \$503,826         2003 Consumable Supplies       \$3,998       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$00   | 01 Energy Dolla  | rs Saved Per Dollar Spent for Energy Retrofit Programs               | \$106.31                    | \$70.0       | \$70.00            | \$70.00          | \$70.00     |
| 1002 Other Personnel Costs       \$661,679       \$149,923       \$228,172       \$78,578       \$79,224         2001 Professional Fees and Services       \$540,034       \$940,127       \$780,787       \$666,477       \$665,826         2003 Consumable Supplies       \$3,998       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         2004 Utilities       \$866       \$145       \$500       \$174       \$192         2005 Travel       \$866       \$145       \$500       \$174       \$192         2007 Rent – Machine and Other       \$14,405       \$8,505       \$14,000       \$6,950       \$7,080         2009 Other Operating Expense       \$58,264       \$36,674       \$60,200       \$36,571       \$36,709         3001 Client Services       \$14,450       \$60       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         5000 Capital Expenditures       \$123,687       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$2,203,551       \$1,799,655       \$1,996,173       \$1,99,460       \$1,617,209         METHOD OF FINANCING       \$418,247       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334         SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE)       \$418,247       \$397,335       <   | OBJECTS OF EXF   | PENSE  |                             |              |                    |                  |             |
| 2001 Professional Fees and Services         \$540,034         \$940,127         \$780,787         \$666,247         \$653,826           2003 Consumable Supplies         \$3,998         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           2004 Utilities         \$866         \$145         \$500         \$174         \$192           2005 Travel         \$44,684         \$17,466         \$30,474         \$40,249         \$41,108           2007 Rent – Machine and Other         \$14,405         \$86,674         \$62,200         \$36,571         \$36,709           2009 Other Operating Expense         \$58,264         \$36,674         \$62,200         \$36,571         \$36,709           3001 Client Services         \$14,450         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           5000 Capital Expenditures         \$123,687         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           5000 Capital Expenditures         \$12,087         \$1,79,965         \$1,986,173         \$1,599,460         \$1,617,209           METHOD OF FINANCING         \$418,247         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,334         \$397,334         \$397,334         \$397,334         \$397,334         \$397,334 <td>1001 Salaries ar</td> <td>nd Wages</td> <td>\$741,484</td> <td>\$627,125</td> <td>\$870,040</td> <td>\$770,691</td> <td>\$799,070</td>                                       | 1001 Salaries ar | nd Wages   | \$741,484                   | \$627,125    | \$870,040          | \$770,691        | \$799,070   |
| 2003 Consumable Supplies         \$3,998         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           2004 Utilities         \$866         \$145         \$500         \$174         \$192           2005 Travel         \$44,684         \$17,466         \$30,474         \$40,249         \$41,108           2007 Rent – Machine and Other         \$14,405         \$65,055         \$14,000         \$6,950         \$7,080           2009 Other Operating Expense         \$56,264         \$36,674         \$62,200         \$36,571         \$36,709           3001 Client Services         \$14,450         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           5000 Capital Expenditures         \$123,687         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           METHOD OF FINANCING         \$1000000000000000000000000000000000000  | 1002 Other Pers  | sonnel Costs   | \$661,679                   | \$149,923    | \$228,172          | \$78,578         | \$79,224    |
| 2004 Utilities         \$866         \$145         \$500         \$174         \$192           2005 Travel         \$44,684         \$17,466         \$30,474         \$40,249         \$41,108           2007 Rent – Machine and Other         \$14,405         \$85,055         \$14,000         \$6,950         \$7,080           2009 Other Operating Expense         \$58,264         \$36,674         \$62,200         \$36,571         \$36,709           3001 Client Services         \$14,450         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           5000 Capital Expenditures         \$123,687         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE         \$1,599,460         \$1,617,209         \$1,986,173         \$1,99,460         \$1,617,209           METHOD OF FINANCING         \$1418,247         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334         \$397,335         \$397,334 <td< td=""><td>2001 Profession</td><td colspan="2">2001 Professional Fees and Services</td><td>\$940,127</td><td>\$780,787</td><td>\$666,247</td><td>\$653,826</td></td<> | 2001 Profession  | 2001 Professional Fees and Services                                  |                             | \$940,127    | \$780,787          | \$666,247        | \$653,826   |
| 2005 Travel       \$44,684       \$17,466       \$30,474       \$40,249       \$41,108         2007 Rent – Machine and Other       \$14,405       \$8,505       \$14,000       \$6,950       \$7,080         2009 Other Operating Expense       \$58,264       \$36,674       \$62,200       \$36,571       \$36,709         3001 Client Services       \$14,450       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         5000 Capital Expenditures       \$14,450       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$2,203,551       \$1,779,965       \$1,986,173       \$1,599,460       \$1,617,209         METHOD OF FINANCING       \$418,247       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335         SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE)       \$418,247       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$39,662       \$559,662       \$559,662   | 2003 Consumat    | 2003 Consumable Supplies   |                             | \$0          | \$0                | \$0              | \$0         |
| 2007 Rent – Machine and Other       \$14,405       \$8,505       \$14,000       \$6,950       \$7,080         2009 Other Operating Expense       \$58,264       \$36,674       \$62,200       \$36,571       \$36,709         3001 Client Services       \$14,450       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         5000 Capital Expenditures       \$123,687       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$2,203,551       \$1,779,965       \$1,986,173       \$1,599,460       \$1,617,209         METHOD OF FINANCING       \$001 General Revenue Fund       \$418,247       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       <   | 2004 Utilities   |  | \$866                       | \$145        | \$500              | \$174            | \$192       |
| 2009 Other Operating Expense       \$58,264       \$36,674       \$62,200       \$36,571       \$36,709         3001 Client Services       \$14,450       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         5000 Capital Expenditures       \$123,687       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$2,203,551       \$1,779,965       \$1,986,173       \$1,599,460       \$1,617,209         METHOD OF FINANCING       \$3001 General Revenue Fund       \$418,247       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335  | 2005 Travel      |  | \$44,684                    | \$17,466     | \$30,474           | \$40,249         | \$41,108    |
| 3001 Client Services       \$14,450       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         5000 Capital Expenditures       \$123,687       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$2,203,551       \$1,779,965       \$1,986,173       \$1,599,460       \$1,617,209         METHOD OF FINANCING       \$001 General Revenue Fund       \$418,247       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$39  | 2007 Rent – Ma   | chine and Other  | \$14,405                    | \$8,505      | \$14,000           | \$6,950          | \$7,080     |
| 5000 Capital Expenditures       \$123,687       \$0       \$0       \$0         TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$2,203,551       \$1,779,965       \$1,986,173       \$1,599,460       \$1,617,209         METHOD OF FINANCING       \$001 General Revenue Fund       \$418,247       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$39  | 2009 Other Ope   | erating Expense  | \$58,264                    | \$36,674     | \$62,200           | \$36,571         | \$36,709    |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE       \$2,203,551       \$1,779,965       \$1,986,173       \$1,599,460       \$1,617,209         METHOD OF FINANCING       0001 General Revenue Fund       \$418,247       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334         SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE)       \$418,247       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334         METHOD OF FINANCING:       \$005 GR Dedicated - Oil Overcharge Account       \$559,662       \$795,043       \$559,662       \$559,662       \$559,662   | 3001 Client Serv | vices  | \$14,450                    | \$0          | \$0                | \$0              | \$0         |
| METHOD OF FINANCING         0001 General Revenue Fund       \$418,247       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,335         SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE)       \$418,247       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,335         METHOD OF FINANCING:       \$005 GR Dedicated - Oil Overcharge Account       \$559,662       \$795,043       \$559,662       \$559,662       \$559,662   | 5000 Capital Ex  | penditures   | \$123,687                   | \$0          | \$0                | \$0              | \$0         |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund       \$418,247       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335         SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE)       \$418,247       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,335         METHOD OF FINANCING:       5005 GR Dedicated – Oil Overcharge Account       \$559,662       \$795,043       \$559,662       \$55   | TOTAL, OBJECTS   | TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENSE  |                             | \$1,779,965  | \$1,986,173        | \$1,599,460      | \$1,617,209 |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE)       \$418,247       \$397,335       \$397,334       \$397,335       \$397,334         METHOD OF FINANCING:       5005 GR Dedicated – Oil Overcharge Account       \$559,662       \$795,043       \$559,662  | METHOD OF FINA   | ANCING   |                             |              |                    |                  |             |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:<br>5005 GR Dedicated – Oil Overcharge Account \$559,662 \$795,043 \$559,662 \$559,662 \$559,662   | 0001 General R   | evenue Fund  | \$418,247                   | \$397,335    | \$397,334          | \$397,335        | \$397,334   |
| 5005 GR Dedicated – Oil Overcharge Account         \$559,662         \$559,662         \$559,662         \$559,662         \$559,662   | SUBTOTAL, METH   | SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE)                      |                             | \$397,335    | \$397,334          | \$397,335        | \$397,334   |
|  | METHOD OF FINA   | ANCING:  |                             |              |                    |                  |             |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS – DEDICATED) \$559,662 \$795,043 \$559,662 \$559,662 \$559,662 \$559,662  | 5005 GR Dedica   | 5005 GR Dedicated – Oil Overcharge Account                           |                             | \$795,043    | \$559,662          | \$559,662        | \$559,662   |
|  | SUBTOTAL, METH   | HOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS – DEDICATED)                 | \$559,662                   | \$795,043    | \$559,662          | \$559,662        | \$559,662   |

|  | EXP 2019    | EST 2020    | BUD 2021    | BL 2022     | BL 2023     |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| METHOD OF FINANCING:   |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0555 Federal Funds   |             |             |             |             |             |
| 81.041.000 State Energy Program  | \$898,943   | \$403,690   | \$705,030   | \$355,675   | \$372,669   |
| 81.106.000 Transport of Transuranic Wastes to the Waste Isolation Plant – WIPP | \$62,800    | \$49,653    | \$62,800    | \$66,342    | \$67,098    |
| 81.214.000 Pantex – Environmental Restoration – AIP                            | \$263,899   | \$134,244   | \$261,347   | \$220,446   | \$220,446   |
| SUBTOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING (FEDERAL FUNDS)                                  | \$1,225,642 | \$587,587   | \$1,029,177 | \$642,463   | \$660,213   |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCING   | \$2,203,551 | \$1,779,965 | \$1,986,173 | \$1,599,460 | \$1,617,209 |
| FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:  | 9.0         | 8.0         | 15.0        | 15.0        | 15.0        |

#### STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The State Energy Conservation Office (SECO) promotes and supports energy and water efficiency and clean energy technology deployment to reduce utility costs for taxpayer-supported facilities, help preserve the environment and protect public health and safety. Through various programs, SECO is able to successfully conserve and protect state resources by: increasing energy and water efficiency and related education in Texas school districts; fostering clean energy technology transfer; providing technical support to local governments as they implement energy and water saving projects; and increasing the number of state agencies involved in demand-side energy management. Beneficiaries of these services include state agencies, public schools, city and county governments, institutions of higher education, private industries, utility providers and residential energy and water consumers. These programs are designed to conserve and protect energy supplies through energy and water efficiency, renewable energy, transportation efficiency and emergency planning projects.

#### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Major external factors impacting this strategy include the following: (1) the availability of oil overcharge or federal funding or the prospect of gaining alternative funding to finance SECO's most critical and productive programs; (2) the state of the economy, particularly as it affects interest rates to finance energy and water efficiency improvements; (3) federal, state or regional initiatives and guidelines that have a positive or negative impact on energy and water efficiency or renewable energy; (4) prevailing "first cost" mentality in new construction that focuses on the initial price of a building or facility and ignores lifecycle operating costs — initial investment plus the lifetime costs to operate and maintain it; and (5) changes in energy and water efficiency and clean energy technologies.

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount   | Explanation of Biennial Change   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| \$3,766,138             | \$3,216,669                | (\$549,469)     | (\$549,469) | The change is primarily related to a decrease in federal funds expenditures related to the administration of the State Energy Program. |

| Agency Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts |   | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 0 | 8-02 Service | e Categories: Serv | ice-37, Income-A.2 | , Age-B.3    |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| GOAL:  | 02 To develop and administer programs that promote energy efficiency        |                             |              |                    |                    |              |
| OBJECTIVE:   | 01 Maintain \$150 million balance in LoanSTAR Program                       |                             |              |                    |                    |              |
| STRATEGY:  | 02 Allocate oil overcharge funds for grants and loans to promote energy eff | iciency                     |              |                    |                    |              |
|  |   | EXP 2019                    | EST 2020     | BUD 2021           | BL 2022            | BL 2023      |
| OBJECTS OF EXE   | PENSE   |                             |              |                    |                    |              |
| 2001 Professior  | al Fees and Services  | \$365,878                   | \$0          | \$0                | \$311,544          | \$327,121    |
| 2009 Other Ope   | arating Expense   | \$158                       | \$61         | \$0                | \$0                | \$0          |
| 4000 Grants  |   | \$10,489,211                | \$29,235,253 | \$13,236,629       | \$15,101,553       | \$15,540,400 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS   | OF EXPENSE  | \$10,855,247                | \$29,235,314 | \$13,236,629       | \$15,413,097       | \$15,867,521 |
| METHOD OF FINA   | ANCING:   |                             |              |                    |                    |              |
| 5005 GR Dedicated – Oil Overcharge Account                   |   | \$10,855,247                | \$29,235,314 | \$13,236,629       | \$15,413,097       | \$15,867,521 |
| SUBTOTAL, METI   | HOD OF FINANCING (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS – DEDICATED)                        | \$10,855,247                | \$29,235,314 | \$13,236,629       | \$15,413,097       | \$15,867,521 |
| FULL TIME EQUIN  | /ALENT POSITIONS:   | 0.0                         | 0.0          | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0          |

### STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The State Energy Conservation Office (SECO) promotes and supports energy and water efficiency and clean energy technology deployment to reduce utility costs for taxpayer-supported facilities, help preserve the environment and protect public health and safety. Through various programs, SECO is able to successfully conserve and protect state resources by: increasing energy and water efficiency and related education in Texas school districts; fostering clean energy technology transfer; providing technical support to local governments as they implement energy and water saving projects; and increasing the number of state agencies involved in demand-side energy management. Beneficiaries of these services include state agencies, public schools, city and county governments, institutions of higher education, private industries, utility providers and residential energy and water consumers. These programs are designed to conserve and protect energy supplies through energy and water efficiency, renewable energy, transportation efficiency and emergency planning projects.

### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Major external factors impacting this strategy include the following: (1) the availability of oil overcharge or federal funding or the prospect of gaining alternative funding to finance SECO's most critical and productive programs; (2) the state of the economy, particularly as it affects interest rates to finance energy and water efficiency improvements; (3) federal, state or regional initiatives and guidelines that have a positive or negative impact on energy and water efficiency or renewable energy; (4) prevailing "first cost" mentality in new construction that focuses on the initial price of a building or facility and ignores lifecycle operating costs — initial investment plus the lifetime costs to operate and maintain it; and (5) changes in energy and water efficiency and clean energy technologies.

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount      | Explanation of Biennial Change  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| \$42,471,943            | \$31,280,618               | (\$11,191,325)  | (\$11,191,325) | The change is primarily due to a decrease in loan reimbursement payments resulting from project extensions. |

| Agency Code:         902         Agency Name:         Comptroller of Public Accounts         Statewide Goal/Benchmark:         08-0 |   | 8-02 Service | e Categories: Servi | ce-37, Income-A.2 | , Age-B.3    |              |
|---|---|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| GOAL:   | 02 To develop and administer programs that promote energy efficiency        |              |                     |                   |              |              |
| OBJECTIVE:  | 01 Maintain \$150 million balance in LoanSTAR Program                       |              |                     |                   |              |              |
| STRATEGY:   | 03 Allocate federal funds for grants and loans to promote energy efficiency |              |                     |                   |              |              |
|   |   | EXP 2019     | EST 2020            | BUD 2021          | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| OBJECTS OF EXP  | PENSE   |              |                     |                   |              |              |
| 2001 Professional   | Fees and Services   | \$1,200,594  | \$1,551,430         | \$0               | \$989,127    | \$1,038,583  |
| 3001 Client Servic  | res   | \$15,000     | \$0                 | \$0               | \$0          | \$0          |
| 4000 Grants   |   | \$23,070,851 | \$4,669,624         | \$12,381,173      | \$12,444,638 | \$11,865,831 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS  | S OF EXPENSE  | \$24,286,445 | \$6,221,054         | \$12,381,173      | \$13,433,765 | \$12,904,414 |
| METHOD OF FINA  | ANCING:   |              |                     |                   |              |              |
| 0555 Federal Fu   | unds  |              |                     |                   |              |              |
| 81.041.000  | State Energy Program  | \$3,065,305  | \$2,157,959         | \$211,509         | \$3,347,505  | \$3,330,511  |
| 81.041.002  | 81.041.002 State Energy Program – Revolving                                 |              | \$1,923,574         | \$10,477,470      | \$8,356,138  | \$7,830,972  |
| 81.106.000  | Transport of Transuranic Wastes to the Waste Isolation Plant – WIPP         | \$81,565     | \$330,742           | \$388,800         | \$385,828    | \$398,637    |
| 81.214.000  | Pantex – Environmental Restoration – AIP                                    | \$1,352,592  | \$1,808,779         | \$1,303,394       | \$1,344,294  | \$1,344,294  |
| TOTAL, METHOD   | OF FINANCING (FEDERAL FUNDS)  | \$24,286,445 | \$6,221,054         | \$12,381,173      | \$13,433,765 | \$12,904,414 |
| FULL TIME EQUIN   | VALENT POSITIONS:   | 0.0          | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0          | 0.0          |

#### STRATEGY DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION:

The State Energy Conservation Office (SECO) promotes and supports energy and water efficiency and clean energy technology deployment to reduce utility costs for taxpayer-supported facilities, help preserve the environment and protect public health and safety. Through various programs, SECO is able to successfully conserve and protect state resources by: increasing energy and water efficiency and related education in Texas school districts; fostering clean energy technology transfer; providing technical support to local governments as they implement energy and water saving projects; and increasing the number of state agencies involved in demand-side energy management. Beneficiaries of these services include state agencies, public schools, city and county governments, institutions of higher education, private industries, utility providers and residential energy and water consumers. These programs are designed to conserve and protect energy supplies through energy and water efficiency, renewable energy, transportation efficiency and emergency planning projects.

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS IMPACTING STRATEGY:

Major external factors impacting this strategy include the following: (1) the availability of federal funding or the prospect of gaining alternative funding to finance SECO's most critical and productive programs; (2) the state of the economy, particularly as it affects interest rates to finance energy and water efficiency improvements; (3) federal, state or regional initiatives and guidelines that have a positive or negative impact on energy and water efficiency or renewable energy; (4) prevailing "first cost" mentality in new construction that focuses on the initial price of a building or facility and ignores lifecycle operating costs — initial investment plus the lifetime costs to operate and maintain it; and (5) changes in energy and water efficiency and clean energy technologies.

| Base Spending (2020-21) | Baseline Request (2022-23) | Biennial Change | \$ Amount   | Explanation of Biennial Change   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| \$18,602,227            | \$26,338,179               | \$7,735,952     | \$7,735,952 | The change is primarily related to an increase in loan reimbursements for the State Energy Program – Revolving Loan Program. |

### INFORMATIONAL LISTING OF FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE COMPTROLLER FOR SOCIAL SECURITY CONTRIBUTIONS AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

1. Informational Listing of Appropriated Funds. The appropriations made in this and other articles of this Act to the Comptroller of Public Accounts-Social Security/Benefit Replacement Pay are subject fo the following provisions. The following amounts shall be used for the purposes indicated.

Г

|  | EXP 2019      | EST 2020      | BUD 2021      | BL 2022       | BL 2023         |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY CONTRIBUTIONS / BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY                           |               |               |               |               |                 |
| A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH — EMPLOYER  |               |               |               |               |                 |
| Provide an employer match for Social Security contributions. Estimated                     | \$896,129,407 | \$945,025,566 | \$923,004,235 | \$983,204,599 | \$1,002,868,691 |
| A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY   |               |               |               |               |                 |
| Provide Benefit Replacement Pay to eligible employees. Estimated                           | \$10,134,024  | \$8,045,354   | \$7,716,941   | \$6,173,553   | \$4,938,842     |
| Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY CONTRIBUTIONS/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY                       | \$906,263,431 | \$953,070,920 | \$930,721,176 | \$989,378,152 | \$1,007,807,533 |
| Grand Total, COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS - SOCIAL SECURITY / BENEFIT<br>REPLACEMENT PAY | \$906,263,431 | \$953,070,920 | \$930,721,176 | \$989,378,152 | \$1,007,807,533 |
| Method of Financing  |               |               |               |               |                 |
| General Revenue Fund, estimated  | \$630,870,292 | \$663,454,034 | \$662,829,982 | \$688,728,312 | \$701,557,418   |
| General Revenue Fund – Dedicated, estimated  | \$100,317,246 | \$105,498,520 | \$92,207,488  | \$109,517,485 | \$111,557,493   |
| Federal Funds, estimated   | \$96,242,911  | \$101,213,540 | \$98,836,701  | \$105,069,270 | \$107,026,420   |
| Other Funds  |               |               |               |               |                 |
| Other Special State Funds, estimated   | \$25,611,005  | \$26,394,135  | \$23,569,667  | \$26,900,196  | \$27,401,272    |
| State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated  | \$53,221,977  | \$56,510,691  | \$53,277,338  | \$59,162,889  | \$60,264,930    |
| Subtotal, Other Funds  | \$78,832,982  | \$82,904,826  | \$76,847,005  | \$86,063,085  | \$87,666,202    |
| Total, Method of Financing   | \$906,263,431 | \$953,070,920 | \$930,721,176 | \$989,378,152 | \$1,007,807,533 |

2. Transfer of Social Security Contributions and Benefit Replacement Pay. Appropriations made in this and other articles of this Act for Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay shall be transferred by each agency from the Comptroller of Public Accounts to the agency based on estimated amounts by funding source for each fiscal year. Transfers should be made no later than September 15th of the year in which the payments are to be made. Adjustments and return of excess appropriation authority to the Comptroller's office shall be completed by October 30th of the subsequent fiscal year.

| Agency Code:            | Agency Name:                     |   | Date:   | Request Level:   |   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| 902                     |                                  | nptroller of Public Accounts  | 10/2/20   | Base   |   |
| Current Rider<br>Number | Page Number<br>In 2020-21<br>GAA |   | Pro   | posed Rider Language   |   |
| 2                       | I-24                             | Dedicated Compensation to Victims of<br>departments under Government Code<br>make a subsequent claim (estimated to  | Crime Auxiliary Fund No. 494 i<br>§76.013, for crime victims who<br>be <del>\$50,000</del> <u>\$387,505</u> for the l<br><u>9 2021</u> , is hereby appropriated<br>urpose for the fiscal year begin   | n Strategy A.1.9, Subsequent CVC Cl<br>have not made a claim for restitution<br>biennium). In addition to amounts iden<br>for the same purpose. Any unobligate<br>nning September 1, <del>2020</del> 2022.   | briated above out of the General Revenue-<br>laims, are funds received by the Comptroller from<br>during the prescribed five year period and who<br>titified herein and included above, all revenue<br>ad balances remaining as of August 31, <del>2020</del> <u>2022</u> ,   |
| 9                       | I-26                             | Funds, out of Oil Overcharge Account N<br>involving violation of the mandatory pet<br>Conservation Office (SECO) for the bie<br>unobligated balances as of August 31,<br>B.1.2, Oil Overcharge Settlement Fund<br>addition to amounts identified herein ar<br>generated on or after September 1, <del>202</del><br>Out of these estimated balances and re<br>designations listed below. SECO is gra | No. 5005, are funds allocated to<br>roleum pricing and allocation re<br>nnium beginning September 1,<br>2019 2021, out of Oil Overchai<br>s, and are to be used by SECC<br>ind included above, all unexpen<br>19 2021, are hereby appropriat<br>evenues, the SECO shall allocation<br>inted the discretion to prorate C | o the State of Texas through consent<br>egulations, including the interest earner<br>2019 2021 (estimated to be \$26,473,<br>'ge Funds Account No. 5005 are inclu<br>) for the biennium beginning Septemb<br>ded and unobligated balances remain<br>ed for the same purpose.<br>Ate an estimated total of \$2,658,000 \$2<br>Dil Overcharge Funds based on these | and Strategy B.1.2, Oil Overcharge Settlement<br>decrees, court decrees, and administrative orders<br>ed on those used by the State Energy<br><u>,258 \$31,280,618</u> ). Any unexpended and<br>ded in Strategy B.1.1, Energy Office, and Strategy<br>er 1, <u>2019 2021</u> (estimated to be \$1,119,324). In<br>ing as of August 31, <u>2019 2021</u> , and all revenue<br><u>2,757,638</u> over the biennium based on the<br>designations in the event that the total amount<br>inning September 1, <u>2019 2021</u> , for the following |
|                         |                                  |   |   | <del>2020</del> <u>2022</u>  | <del>2021</del> <u>2023</u>   |
|                         |                                  | Schools/Local Government Program  | I   | <del>\$265,800</del> \$275,764 & L   | JB \$265,800 \$275,764 & UB   |
|                         |                                  | State Agency / Higher Education Pro   |   | <del>\$265,800</del> \$275,764 & L   | · · ·   |
|                         |                                  | Renewable Energy Program  | 5   | <del>\$265,800</del> <u>\$275,764</u> & L  |   |
|                         |                                  | Transportation Energy Program   |   | <del>\$265,800</del> \$275,764 & L   |   |
|                         |                                  | Alternative Fuels Program   |   | <del>\$265,800</del> <u>\$275,763</u> & l  | JB <del>\$265,800</del> <u>\$275,763</u> & UB   |
|                         |                                  | Funds de-obligated from contracts with<br>Strategy B.1.1, Energy Office.  | in the above programs shall re  | main within the program. State Energy  | y Program Administration funds are appropriated in  |
|                         |                                  | times. All unexpended and unobligated<br>interest earned on LoanSTAR balances<br>above), shall remain in the program. If<br>revolving loan program, the agency or i   | LoanSTAR balances (estimate<br>s, generated by funds in the Lo<br>a state agency or institution of<br>nstitution shall repay the loan t   | ed to be \$1,119,324 of total balances i<br>anSTAR Program (estimated to be <del>\$2</del><br>higher education is a recipient of a loa<br>rom agency funds budgeted for the er   | gram shall equal or exceed \$95,000,000 at all<br>noted above) and all revenues, except depository<br>13,815,258 <u>\$28,522,980</u> of total revenues noted<br>an under the statewide retrofit demonstration and<br>nergy costs of the agency or institution.  |
|                         |                                  | This rider provision must be updated to   | reflect the change in fiscal yea  | ars and estimated amounts.   |   |

|                                | Agency Name:                     |  | Date:   | Request Level:  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| 902<br>Current Rider<br>Number | Page Number<br>In 2020-21<br>GAA | nptroller of Public Accounts   | 10/2/20   | Base<br>Proposed Rider Language   |  |
| 10                             | I-26                             | are all funds allocated to the State of<br>beginning September 1, <del>2019</del> 2021.<br>The SECO shall allocate funds based<br><u>Federal Funds: Pantex Programs</u><br>Agreement in Principle (Remedial<br>Waste Isolation Pilot Plant<br><u>Federal Funds: State Energy Prog</u><br>State Energy Program (SEP) Gra  | Texas by the U.S. Departme<br>d upon the designations listed<br>Clean Up Action)<br>gram  | nt of Energy to fund Pantex and State energy<br>I below:<br><del>FY 2020</del> <u>FY 2022</u><br>\$ <del>1,561,853</del> <u>\$1,564,740</u> & UB<br><del>\$451,600</del> <u>\$452,170</u> & UB<br><del>\$916,539</del> <u>\$3,703,180 &amp;</u> UB  | ergy Office and Strategy B.1.3, Federal Funds<br>y programs are detailed below for the bienniur<br><del>FY 2021</del> <u>FY 2023</u><br><del>\$1,564,741 <u>\$1,564,740</u> &amp; UB<br/><del>\$451,600 <u>\$465,735</u> &amp; UB</del><br/><del>\$916,539 <u>\$3,703,180</u> &amp; UB</del></del> |
| 11                             | I-27                             | <ul> <li>collected by the Comptroller as may court cases, as provided by law, subject and the section of th</li></ul> | be necessary is hereby appro-<br>ect to the following limitations<br>of this Act, provides a period<br>e under this section after four<br>e paid on or before a particu<br>ur years from the date the am<br>n, shall not be eligible to rece<br>on (c), as a specific limitation<br>ller shall not approve claims<br>ue source during the bienniu<br>daim or portion of a claim whi | s and conditions:<br>within which a particular refund claim must be<br>years from the latest date on which the amo<br>lar date. If the amount was not required to be<br>yount was collected or received. A person whe<br>ive payment of a refund under this provision.<br>to the amount of refunds paid from funds app<br>or issue warrants for refunds in excess of the<br>m according to the Biennial Revenue Estimat<br>ch is in excess of the limitation established by | t, and any costs and attorney fees awarded in<br>e made, funds appropriated herein may not b<br>unt collected or received by the State was du<br>be paid on or before a particular date, a refun<br>to fails to make a refund claim within the perio   |

| Agency Code:            | Agency Name:                     |  | Date:  | Request Level:   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 902                     |                                  | otroller of Public Accounts  | 10/2/20  | Base   |
| Current Rider<br>Number | Page Number In<br>2020-21<br>GAA |  |  | Proposed Rider Language  |
| 13                      | I-28                             | Public Accounts is appropriated from   | n the General Revenue Fund<br>at was transferred to the Gene<br>nd from which the transfer was   | ral Revenue Fund from a fund outside the state treasury; and s made.   |
| 15                      | I-28                             | Counties, is \$8,500,000 in fiscal yea<br>Revenue- Dedicated Disabled Vetera   | r <u>2020</u> 2022 and <del>\$11,500,000</del><br>ans Local Government Assist<br>1, Local Government Code. A<br>or the fiscal year beginning Se                                      |  |
| 16                      | I-28                             | other amounts related to the Texas B<br>Code, and the interest thereon, all su<br>balances of these funds remaining a<br>1, <u>2020</u> <u>2021</u> , for the same purpose.<br><u>Comptroller of Public Accounts for the</u> | Bullion Depository, including t<br>ums necessary to implement,<br>is of August 31, <del>2020</del> 2021, ai<br>. <u>Any unexpended and unoblic</u><br>ne fiscal year beginning Septe | ptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated from the fees, charges, penalties and nose received under Chapter 2116, Government Code, and Section 403.0301, Government administer and promote the Texas Bullion Depository. Any unexpended and unobligated re appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts for the fiscal year beginning September gated balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2022, are appropriated to the mber 1, 2022, for the same purpose.  |
| 17                      | I-28                             | Habitat Protection Fund. Included in Revenue in fiscal year 2022 for   | in amounts appropriated abov<br>r transfer to the Habitat Prote-<br>ts with state public universitie<br>opropriate peer review and co  | e in Strategy A.1.11, Habitat Protection Fund, is <del>\$5,000,000</del> <u>\$4,750,000</u> in General<br>ction Fund outside the state treasury under Section 403.452, Government Code, to allow<br>s to conduct research studies on species of interest, including candidate, threatened, or<br>ntract administration.  |
| 19                      | I-29                             | Public Accounts is hereby appropriat<br>from General Revenue for transfer to<br>providing compensation payments m<br>located by local departments within f   | ted any additional amounts as<br>o the General Revenue-Dedic<br>nade by the Comptroller's Offi<br>five (5) years after the court h   | <b>iliary Fund</b> . In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of<br>a necessary in Strategy A.1.9, Subsequent CVC Claims, for the <del>2020-21</del> <u>2022-23</u> biennium<br>ated Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account No. 494 for the purpose of<br>ce and authorized by the Crime Victims Compensation Act to victims of crimes previously not<br>as ordered restitution.<br><i>ilable to provide claim payments to victims of crime as authorized by House Bill 1866, 85th</i> |

| Agency Code:            | Agency Name:                     | Date: Request Level:  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 902                     |                                  | btroller of Public Accounts 10/2/20 Base  |
| Current Rider<br>Number | Page Number In<br>2020-21<br>GAA | Proposed Rider Language   |
| 20                      | I-29                             | Report on Cost of Ad Valorem Tax Exemption for 100 Percent Disabled Veterans.   |
|                         |                                  | <ul> <li>(a) Out of funds appropriated above, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall conduct a study to determine the amount of ad valorem tax revenue that each county containing a United States military installation, each county adjacent to a county containing a United States military installation, and each municipality located in either type of those counties lost for the 2019 ad valorem tax year as the result of the granting of the exemption from ad valorem taxation required by Section 11.131, Tax Code, calculated by multiplying the ad valorem tax rate adopted by the county or municipality, as applicable, for the 2019 ad valorem tax year.</li> <li>(b) The Comptroller shall prepare a report that states the amount of ad valorem tax revenue calculated under Subsection (a) of this section that was lost by:- <ul> <li>(1) each municipality listed by name;</li> <li>(2) each county listed by name; and</li> <li>(3) all municipalities and counties in this state in the aggregate.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) Not later than December 1, 2020, the Comptroller shall submit the report to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Lieutenant Governor, and each member of the Legislature.</li> <li>This rider provision is not applicable to the 2022-23 biennium.</li> </ul> |
| 21                      | I-29                             | Texas Bullion Depository. Included in amounts appropriated above to the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts, is \$360.000 \$332.500 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2020 2022 to facilitate operations of the Texas Bullion Depository. Any unexpended and unobligated balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2020 2022, are appropriated to the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2020 2022, for the same purpose.         This rider provision must be updated to reflect the change in fiscal years and funding levels.   |

| Agency Code: 902                                    | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2, Age-B. |           |           |
|---|---|---------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| ITEM NAME:  | Miscellaneous Claims                        |                                 |  |           |           |
| ITEM PRIORITY:                                      | 1   |                                 |  |           |           |
| FUNDING FOR STRATEGY: 01-01-01 Miscellaneous Claims |   |                                 |  | EXCP 2022 | EXCP 2023 |
| CODE DESCRIPTION                                    |   |                                 |  | LAGE 2022 | LAGE 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:                                 |   |                                 |  |           |           |
| 2009 Other Operating                                | Expense                                     |                                 | _  | \$650,000 | \$650,000 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPE                              | ENSE:                                       |                                 |  | \$650,000 | \$650,000 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:                                |   |                                 | -  |           |           |
| 0001 General Revenue Fu                             | ind   |                                 |  | \$650,000 | \$650,000 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINAN                              | NCING:                                      |                                 | -  | \$650,000 | \$650,000 |

### DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

To complete the payment of state funds allocated for the Small Claims Program per the Government Code, Section 403.074, and for individuals wrongfully imprisoned by the state of Texas per the Civil Practice and Remedies Code, Section 103.051.

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS:

Expenditures in this strategy are driven by citizens' claims against the state. Amounts include wrongful imprisonment claims authorized by the 79th Legislature.

| Agency Code: 902        | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |              |  |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| ITEM NAME:              | Reimburse – Beverage Tax                    |                                 |   |              |  |
| ITEM PRIORITY:          | 2   |                                 |   |              |  |
| FUNDING FOR STRATEGY:   | 01-01-02 Reimburse – Beverage Tax           |                                 |   |              |  |
| CODE DESCRIPTION        |   |                                 | EXCP 2022   | EXCP 2023    |  |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:     |   |                                 |   |              |  |
| 4000 Grants             |   |                                 | \$12,321,375  | \$12,321,375 |  |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXP   | ENSE:                                       |                                 | \$12,321,375  | \$12,321,375 |  |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:    |   |                                 |   |              |  |
| 0001 General Revenue Fu | und   |                                 | \$12,321,375  | \$12,321,375 |  |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINA   | NCING:                                      |                                 | \$12,321,375  | \$12,321,375 |  |
|                         |   |                                 |   |              |  |

### DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

For reimbursement of taxes received as authorized by Texas Tax Code Annotated, Section 183.051(b).

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS:

Expenditures in this strategy are driven by collected receipts within the counties or incorporated municipalities.

| Agency Code: 902        | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 Service Categorie |  |   | Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |           |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------|--|
| ITEM NAME:              | Judgments and Settlements   |  |   |   |           |  |
| ITEM PRIORITY:          | 3   |  |   |   |           |  |
| FUNDING FOR STRATEGY: 0 | 01-01-03 Judgments and Settlements  |  |   |   |           |  |
| CODE DESCRIPTION        |   |  |   | EXCP 2022                                   | EXCP 2023 |  |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:     |   |  |   |   |           |  |
| 2009 Other Operating E  | Expense   |  |   | \$75,000                                    | \$0       |  |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPE  | INSE:   |  | _ | \$75,000                                    | \$0       |  |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:    |   |  | _ |   |           |  |
| 0001 General Revenue Fu | nd  |  |   | \$75,000                                    | \$0       |  |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINAN  | ICING:  |  | _ | \$75,000                                    | \$0       |  |

### DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Payments for settlements and judgments for claims against state agencies payable under Chapters 101 and 104, Civil Practice and Remedies Code, including indemnification for criminal prosecutions and Federal Court judgments and settlements.

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS:

Expenditures in this strategy are driven by settlements and judgments for claims against state agencies.

| nty Taxes – University Lands<br>ty Taxes – University Lands |   |           |           |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|
| ty Taxes – University Lands                                 |   |           |           |
| ty Taxes – University Lands                                 |   |           |           |
|   |   |           |           |
|   |   | EXCP 2022 | EXCP 2023 |
|   |   |           |           |
|   |   | \$393,692 | \$393,693 |
|   |   | \$393,692 | \$393,693 |
|   | = |           |           |
|   |   | \$393,692 | \$393,693 |
|   | - | \$393,692 | \$393,693 |
|   |   | -         | \$393,692 |

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

For payment of taxes, for county purposes only, to counties in which endowment lands set aside to The University of Texas by the Constitution and the Act of 1883 are located.

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS:

Expenditures in this strategy are driven by tax payments to counties.

| Agency Code: 902               | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00           | Service Categories: Se | ervice-07, Income-A.2 | , Age-B.3    |
|--------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| ITEM NAME:                     | Unclaimed Property   |   |                        |                       |              |
| ITEM PRIORITY:                 | 5  |   |                        |                       |              |
| FUNDING FOR STRATEGY           | : 01-01-06 Unclaimed Property                              |   |                        |                       |              |
| CODE DESCRIPTION               |  |   |                        | EXCP 2022             | EXCP 2023    |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:            |  |   |                        |                       |              |
| 2009 Other Operating           | g Expense  |   |                        | \$13,750,000          | \$13,750,000 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXI          | PENSE:   |   | _                      | \$13,750,000          | \$13,750,000 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING            |  |   |                        |                       |              |
| 0001 General Revenue F         | Fund   |   |                        | \$13,750,000          | \$13,750,000 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FIN           | ANCING:  |   | _                      | \$13,750,000          | \$13,750,000 |
| DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICA        | TION:  |   | _                      |                       |              |
| To pay all legitimate claims f | or previously unclaimed property held by the state pursuan | t to Texas Property Code, Section 74.501. |                        |                       |              |

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS:

Expenditures in this strategy are driven by requests from the public.

|   |   |  | Service-07, Income-A.2,  | 7.go 2.o   |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Law Enforcement Education Funds                   |   |  |  |  |
| 6   |   |  |  |  |
| 01-07 Law Enforcement Education Funds             |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  | EXCP 2022  | EXCP 2023  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  | \$300,000  | \$300,000  |
| SE:   |   |  | \$300,000  | \$300,000  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
| forcement Officer Standards and Education Account |   |  | \$300,000  | \$300,000  |
| NG:   |   |  | \$300,000  | \$300,000  |
|   | 6<br>D1-07 Law Enforcement Education Funds<br>BE:<br>nforcement Officer Standards and Education Account | 6<br>D1-07 Law Enforcement Education Funds<br>SE:<br>Inforcement Officer Standards and Education Account | 6<br>D1-07 Law Enforcement Education Funds<br>SE:<br>Inforcement Officer Standards and Education Account | 6<br>D1-07 Law Enforcement Education Funds<br>EXCP 2022<br>\$300,000<br>SE: \$300,000<br>forcement Officer Standards and Education Account \$300,000 |

#### DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

For the allocation of funds credited to the Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account to local law enforcement agencies to provide continuing education for licensed peace officers, as required by Section 1701.157, Occupation Code.

### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS:

Expenditures in this strategy are driven by grants to local law enforcement agencies.

| Agency Code: 902     | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Se | rvice-07, Income-A.2, | , Age-B.3 |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| ITEM NAME:           | Advanced Tax Compliance                     |                                 |                        |                       |           |
| ITEM PRIORITY:       | 7   |                                 |                        |                       |           |
| FUNDING FOR STRATEGY | /: 01-01-08 Advanced Tax Compliance         |                                 |                        |                       |           |
| CODE DESCRIPTION     |   |                                 |                        | EXCP 2022             | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:  |   |                                 |                        |                       |           |
| 2001 Professional F  | ees and Services                            |                                 |                        | \$348,591             | \$348,592 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EX | PENSE:                                      |                                 | _                      | \$348,591             | \$348,592 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING  | :   |                                 |                        |                       |           |
| 0001 General Revenue | Fund  |                                 |                        | \$348,591             | \$348,592 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FIN | ANCING:                                     |                                 |                        | \$348,591             | \$348,592 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FIN | ANCING:                                     |                                 | -                      |                       |           |

#### DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The 77th Legislature adopted legislation that addressed the need to modernize tax administration technology and strategies. One of the major components of the new legislation was to contract with outside tax examiners to perform tax audits, thereby increasing audit coverage and assessments without additional support staff.

#### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS:

The success of the advanced tax compliance program is dependent upon continued funding by the 87th Legislature.

| Agency Code: 902       | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |              |  |
|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------|--|
|                        |   |                                 |   |              |  |
| ITEM NAME:             | Habitat Protection Fund                     |                                 |   |              |  |
| ITEM PRIORITY:         | 8   |                                 |   |              |  |
| FUNDING FOR STRATEGY   | : 01-01-11 Habitat Protection Fund          |                                 |   |              |  |
| CODE DESCRIPTION       |   |                                 | EXCP 202  | 22 EXCP 2023 |  |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:    |   |                                 |   |              |  |
| 2009 Other Operating   | g Expense                                   |                                 | \$250,00  | 0 \$0        |  |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXI  | PENSE:                                      |                                 | \$250,00  | 0 \$0        |  |
| METHOD OF FINANCING    | :   |                                 |   |              |  |
| 0001 General Revenue F | Fund  |                                 | \$250,00  | 0 \$0        |  |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINA  | ANCING:                                     |                                 | \$250,00  | 0 \$0        |  |
|                        |   |                                 |   |              |  |

### DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

For transfer into the Habitat Protection Fund to conduct research studies on species of interest, including candidate, threatened or endangered species.

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS:

Expenditures in this strategy are legislatively mandated.

| Agency Code: 902     | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts  | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 Service Categorie |   |             | Age-B.3   |
|----------------------|--|---|---|-------------|-----------|
| ITEM NAME:           | Disabled Veteran Assist Payments             |   |   |             |           |
| ITEM PRIORITY:       | 9  |   |   |             |           |
| FUNDING FOR STRATEGY | 1: 01-01-13 Disabled Veteran Assist Payments |   |   |             |           |
| CODE DESCRIPTION     |  |   |   | EXCP 2022   | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:  |  |   |   |             |           |
| 4000 Grants          |  |   |   | \$1,000,000 | \$0       |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EX | PENSE:                                       |   |   | \$1,000,000 | \$0       |
| METHOD OF FINANCING  | ):   |   | = |             |           |
| 0001 General Revenue | Fund   |   |   | \$1,000,000 | \$0       |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FIN | ANCING:                                      |   |   | \$1,000,000 | \$0       |
|                      |  |   | _ |             |           |

### DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

For the purpose of providing state aid to certain local governments disproportionately affected by the granting of ad valorem tax relief to disabled veterans.

#### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS:

Expenditures in this strategy are driven by requests for assistance from qualified local governments.

| Agency Code: 902     | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |           |           |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| ITEM NAME:           |   |                                 |   |           |           |
|                      | Texas Bullion Depository                    |                                 |   |           |           |
| ITEM PRIORITY:       | 10  |                                 |   |           |           |
| FUNDING FOR STRATEGY | : 01-01-14 Texas Bullion Depository         |                                 |   |           |           |
| CODE DESCRIPTION     |   |                                 |   | EXCP 2022 | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:  |   |                                 |   |           |           |
| 2009 Other Operatin  | g Expense                                   |                                 |   | \$17,500  | \$0       |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EX | PENSE:                                      |                                 |   | \$17,500  | \$0       |
| METHOD OF FINANCING  | i:  |                                 |   |           |           |
| 0001 General Revenue | Fund  |                                 |   | \$17,500  | \$0       |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FIN | ANCING:                                     |                                 |   | \$17,500  | \$0       |
|                      |   |                                 |   |           |           |

#### DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

To facilitate operations of the Texas Bullion Depository, including costs incurred to withdraw, insure and transport precious metals from private or other depositories transferred to the Texas Bullion Depository.

### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS:

Expenditures in this strategy are driven by the availability of funding to manage and administer precious metal deposits.

| Agency Code: 902     | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts    | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| ITEM NAME:           | Promote and Manage Energy Programs             |                                 |   |
| ITEM PRIORITY:       | 11   |                                 |   |
| FUNDING FOR STRATEGY | 1: 02-01-01 Promote and Manage Energy Programs |                                 |   |
| CODE DESCRIPTION     |  |                                 | EXCP 2022 EXCP 2                                    |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:  |  |                                 |   |
| 2001 Professional Fo | ees and Services                               |                                 | \$20,912 \$20,9                                     |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EX | PENSE:   |                                 | \$20,912 \$20,9                                     |
| METHOD OF FINANCING  | 3:   |                                 |   |
| 0001 General Revenue | Fund   |                                 | \$20,912 \$20,9                                     |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FIN | ANCING:  |                                 | \$20,912 \$20,9                                     |
|                      |  |                                 |   |

### DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The State Energy Conservation Office (SECO) promotes and supports energy and water efficiency and clean energy technology deployment to reduce utility costs for taxpayer-supported facilities, help preserve the environment and protect public health and safety.

### EXTERNAL / INTERNAL FACTORS:

Expenditures in this strategy are driven by the availability of funding to manage and administer critical and productive programs to promote energy efficiency for state and local governments.

# **EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS STRATEGY ALLOCATION SCHEDULE – FISCAL PROGRAMS**

| Agency Code: 902          | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |           |  |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------|--|
| ITEM NAME:                | Miscellaneous Claims                        |                                 |   |           |  |
| ALLOCATION TO STRATEGY:   | 01-01-01 Miscellaneous Claims               |                                 |   |           |  |
| CODE DESCRIPTION          |   |                                 | EXCP 2022   | EXCP 2023 |  |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:       |   |                                 |   |           |  |
| 2009 Other Operating Exp  | pense                                       |                                 | \$650,000   | \$650,000 |  |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENS  | SE:   |                                 | \$650,000   | \$650,000 |  |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:      |   |                                 |   |           |  |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund |   |                                 | \$650,000   | \$650,000 |  |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCI  | NG:   |                                 | \$650,000   | \$650,000 |  |

| Agency Code: 902          | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 |  | Soal/Benchmark: 08-00 Service Categories: Service-07, Income- |              | , Age-B.3    |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| ITEM NAME:                | Reimburse – Beverage Tax  |  |   |              |              |
| ALLOCATION TO STRATEGY:   | 01-01-02 Reimburse – Beverage Tax   |  |   |              |              |
| CODE DESCRIPTION          |   |  |   | EXCP 2022    | EXCP 2023    |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:       |   |  |   |              |              |
| 4000 Grants               |   |  |   | \$12,321,375 | \$12,321,375 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENS  | SE:   |  | -   | \$12,321,375 | \$12,321,375 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:      |   |  | =   |              |              |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund |   |  |   | \$12,321,375 | \$12,321,375 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCI  | NG:   |  | -   | \$12,321,375 | \$12,321,375 |

| Agency Code: 902          | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |           |  |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------|--|
| ITEM NAME:                | Judgments and Settlements                   |                                 |   |           |  |
| ALLOCATION TO STRATEGY:   | 01-01-03 Judgments and Settlements          |                                 |   |           |  |
| CODE DESCRIPTION          |   |                                 | EXCP 2022   | EXCP 2023 |  |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:       |   |                                 |   |           |  |
| 2009 Other Operating Exp  | bense                                       |                                 | \$75,000  | \$0       |  |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPEN   | SE:   |                                 | \$75,000  | \$0       |  |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:      |   |                                 |   |           |  |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund |   |                                 | \$75,000  | \$0       |  |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANC   | ING:  |                                 | \$75,000  | \$0       |  |

| Agency Code: 902          | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: S | Service-07, Income-A.2, | Age-B.3   |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| ITEM NAME:                | County Taxes – University Lands             |                                 |                       |                         |           |
| ALLOCATION TO STRATEGY:   | 01-01-04 County Taxes – University Lands    |                                 |                       |                         |           |
| CODE DESCRIPTION          |   |                                 |                       | EXCP 2022               | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:       |   |                                 |                       |                         |           |
| 4000 Grants               |   |                                 |                       | \$393,692               | \$393,693 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPEN   | SE:   |                                 |                       | \$393,692               | \$393,693 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:      |   |                                 | =                     |                         |           |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund |   |                                 |                       | \$393,692               | \$393,693 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANC   | ING:  |                                 | -                     | \$393,692               | \$393,693 |

| Agency Code: 902          | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |                |  |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| ITEM NAME:                | Unclaimed Property                          |                                 |   |                |  |
| ALLOCATION TO STRATEGY:   | 01-01-06 Unclaimed Property                 |                                 |   |                |  |
| CODE DESCRIPTION          |   |                                 | EXCP 2022   | 2 EXCP 2023    |  |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:       |   |                                 |   |                |  |
| 2009 Other Operating Exp  | bense                                       |                                 | \$13,750,00   | 0 \$13,750,000 |  |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENS  | SE:   |                                 | \$13,750,00   | 0 \$13,750,000 |  |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:      |   |                                 |   |                |  |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund |   |                                 | \$13,750,00   | 0 \$13,750,000 |  |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANC   | ING:  |                                 | \$13,750,00   | 0 \$13,750,000 |  |

| Agency Code: 902          | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts        | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: S | Age-B.3   |           |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| ITEM NAME:                | Law Enforcement Education Funds                    |                                 |                       |           |           |
| ALLOCATION TO STRATEGY:   | 01-01-07 Law Enforcement Education Funds           |                                 |                       |           |           |
| CODE DESCRIPTION          |  |                                 |                       | EXCP 2022 | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:       |  |                                 |                       |           |           |
| 4000 Grants               |  |                                 |                       | \$300,000 | \$300,000 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPEN   | SE:  |                                 | -                     | \$300,000 | \$300,000 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:      |  |                                 | =                     |           |           |
| 0116 GR Dedicated – Law E | nforcement Officer Standards and Education Account |                                 |                       | \$300,000 | \$300,000 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANC   | ING:   |                                 | -                     | \$300,000 | \$300,000 |

| Agency Code: 902          | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |      |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|------|
| ITEM NAME:                | Advanced Tax Compliance                     |                                 |   |      |
| ALLOCATION TO STRATEGY:   | 01-01-08 Advanced Tax Compliance            |                                 |   |      |
| CODE DESCRIPTION          |   |                                 | EXCP 2022 EXCP                                      | 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:       |   |                                 |   |      |
| 2001 Professional Fees a  | nd Services                                 |                                 | \$348,591 \$348                                     | ,592 |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPEN   | SE:   |                                 | \$348,591 \$348                                     | ,592 |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:      |   |                                 |   |      |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund |   |                                 | \$348,591 \$348                                     | ,592 |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANC   | ING:  |                                 | \$348,591 \$348                                     | ,592 |

| Agency Code: 902          | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2 | 2, Age-B.3 |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|------------|
| ITEM NAME:                | Habitat Protection Fund                     |                                 |  |            |
| ALLOCATION TO STRATEGY:   | 01-01-11 Habitat Protection Fund            |                                 |  |            |
| CODE DESCRIPTION          |   |                                 | EXCP 2022                                  | EXCP 2023  |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:       |   |                                 |  |            |
| 2009 Other Operating Exp  | pense                                       |                                 | \$250,000                                  | \$0        |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPEN   | SE:   |                                 | \$250,000                                  | \$0        |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:      |   |                                 |  |            |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund |   |                                 | \$250,000                                  | \$0        |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANC   | ING:  |                                 | \$250,000                                  | \$0        |

| Agency Code: 902          | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Se | rvice-07, Income-A.2, | Age-B.3   |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| ITEM NAME:                | Disabled Veteran Assist Payments            |                                 |                        |                       |           |
| ALLOCATION TO STRATEGY:   | 01-01-13 Disabled Veteran Assist Payments   |                                 |                        |                       |           |
| CODE DESCRIPTION          |   |                                 |                        | EXCP 2022             | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:       |   |                                 |                        |                       |           |
| 4000 Grants               |   |                                 |                        | \$1,000,000           | \$0       |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPENS  | SE:   |                                 |                        | \$1,000,000           | \$0       |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:      |   |                                 | =                      |                       |           |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund |   |                                 |                        | \$1,000,000           | \$0       |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANC   | ING:  |                                 |                        | \$1,000,000           | \$0       |

| Agency Code: 902          | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |           |  |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------|--|
| ITEM NAME:                | Texas Bullion Depository                    |                                 |   |           |  |
| ALLOCATION TO STRATEGY:   | 01-01-14 Texas Bullion Depository           |                                 |   |           |  |
| CODE DESCRIPTION          |   |                                 | EXCP 2022   | EXCP 2023 |  |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:       |   |                                 |   |           |  |
| 2009 Other Operating Exp  | bense                                       |                                 | \$17,500  | \$0       |  |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPEN   | SE:   |                                 | \$17,500  | \$0       |  |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:      |   |                                 |   |           |  |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund |   |                                 | \$17,500  | \$0       |  |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANC   | ING:  |                                 | \$17,500  | \$0       |  |

| Agency Code: 902          | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Servic | Age-B.3   |           |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| ITEM NAME:                | Promote and Manage Energy Programs          |                                 |  |           |           |
| ALLOCATION TO STRATEGY:   | 02-01-01 Promote and Manage Energy Program  | ns                              |  |           |           |
| CODE DESCRIPTION          |   |                                 |  | EXCP 2022 | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:       |   |                                 |  |           |           |
| 2001 Professional Fees a  | nd Services                                 |                                 |  | \$20,912  | \$20,913  |
| TOTAL, OBJECTS OF EXPEN   | SE:   |                                 | -  | \$20,912  | \$20,913  |
| METHOD OF FINANCING:      |   |                                 | =  |           |           |
| 0001 General Revenue Fund |   |                                 |  | \$20,912  | \$20,913  |
| TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANC   | ING:  |                                 | _  | \$20,912  | \$20,913  |

| Agency Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accourt |   | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: | Service-07, Income-A.2, | Age-B.3   |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| GOAL:   | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| OBJECTIVE:  | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| STRATEGY:   | 01 Miscellaneous Claims                             |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| CODE DESCRI   | PTION   |                                 |                     | EXCP 2022               | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF E  | XPENSE:   |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| 2009 Othe   | er Operating Expense                                |                                 |                     | \$650,000               | \$650,000 |
| TOTAL, OBJEC  | TS OF EXPENSE:                                      |                                 |                     | \$650,000               | \$650,000 |
| METHOD OF F   | INANCING:   |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| 0001 General  | Revenue Fund  |                                 |                     | \$650,000               | \$650,000 |
| TOTAL, METHO  | DD OF FINANCING:                                    |                                 |                     | \$650,000               | \$650,000 |
| EXCEPTIONAL I   | TEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:                        |                                 |                     |                         |           |

Payment of miscellaneous claims.

| Agency Code: 9 | 02 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts      | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |              |  |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| GOAL:          | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |                             |   |              |  |
| OBJECTIVE:     | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |                             |   |              |  |
| STRATEGY:      | 02 Reimburse – Beverage Tax                         |                                 |                             |   |              |  |
| CODE DESCRI    | IPTION  |                                 |                             | EXCP 2022   | EXCP 2023    |  |
| OBJECTS OF E   | EXPENSE:  |                                 |                             |   |              |  |
| 4000 Grar      | nts   |                                 |                             | \$12,321,375  | \$12,321,375 |  |
| TOTAL, OBJEC   | TS OF EXPENSE:                                      |                                 |                             | \$12,321,375  | \$12,321,375 |  |
| METHOD OF F    | INANCING:   |                                 |                             |   |              |  |
| 0001 General   | Revenue Fund  |                                 |                             | \$12,321,375  | \$12,321,375 |  |
| TOTAL, METHO   | DD OF FINANCING:                                    |                                 |                             | \$12,321,375  | \$12,321,375 |  |
|                | TEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:                        |                                 | _                           | φ. <u>2</u> ,321,010                                | ¥12,021,01   |  |

Reimbursement of mixed beverage taxes.

| Agency Code: 9 | 02 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts      | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2, Ag |           | Age-B.3   |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| GOAL:          | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |  |           |           |
| OBJECTIVE:     | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |  |           |           |
| STRATEGY:      | 03 Judgments and Settlements                        |                                 |  |           |           |
| CODE DESCR     | IPTION  |                                 |  | EXCP 2022 | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF E   | EXPENSE:  |                                 |  |           |           |
| 2009 Othe      | er Operating Expense                                |                                 |  | \$75,000  | \$0       |
| TOTAL, OBJEC   | TS OF EXPENSE:                                      |                                 |  | \$75,000  | \$0       |
| METHOD OF F    | INANCING:   |                                 |  |           |           |
| 0001 General   | Revenue Fund  |                                 |  | \$75,000  | \$0       |
| TOTAL, METHO   | DD OF FINANCING:                                    |                                 |  | \$75,000  | \$0       |
| EXCEPTIONAL I  | TEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:                        |                                 |  |           |           |

Payment of judgments and settlements.

| Agency Code: 9 | 02 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts      | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Serv | Age-B.3   |           |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| GOAL:          | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |                          |           |           |
| OBJECTIVE:     | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |                          |           |           |
| STRATEGY:      | 04 County Taxes – University Lands                  |                                 |                          |           |           |
| CODE DESCRI    | PTION   |                                 |                          | EXCP 2022 | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF E   | XPENSE:   |                                 |                          |           |           |
| 4000 Grar      | its   |                                 |                          | \$393,692 | \$393,693 |
| TOTAL, OBJEC   | TS OF EXPENSE:                                      |                                 |                          | \$393,692 | \$393,693 |
| METHOD OF F    | NANCING:  |                                 |                          |           |           |
| 0001 General   | Revenue Fund  |                                 |                          | \$393,692 | \$393,693 |
| TOTAL, METHO   | DD OF FINANCING:                                    |                                 |                          | \$393,692 | \$393,693 |
| EXCEPTIONAL I  | TEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:                        |                                 |                          |           |           |

Payment of county taxes on university lands.

| Agency Code: 9 | 02 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts      | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income-A.2, Age-B.3 |                 |  |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| GOAL:          | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |   |                 |  |
| OBJECTIVE:     | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |   |                 |  |
| STRATEGY:      | 06 Unclaimed Property                               |                                 |   |                 |  |
| CODE DESCRI    | PTION   |                                 | EXCP 20   | 22 EXCP 2023    |  |
| OBJECTS OF E   | XPENSE:   |                                 |   |                 |  |
| 2009 Othe      | r Operating Expense                                 |                                 | \$13,750,00   | \$13,750,000    |  |
| TOTAL, OBJEC   | TS OF EXPENSE:                                      |                                 | \$13,750,00   | \$13,750,000    |  |
| METHOD OF FI   | NANCING:  |                                 |   |                 |  |
| 0001 General   | Revenue Fund  |                                 | \$13,750,00   | \$13,750,000    |  |
| TOTAL, METHC   | D OF FINANCING:                                     |                                 | \$13,750,00   | 90 \$13,750,000 |  |
| EXCEPTIONAL IT | EM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:                         |                                 |   |                 |  |

Payment of unclaimed property claims.

| Agency Code: 9 | 02 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts                   | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: | Service-07, Income-A.2, | Age-B.3   |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| GOAL:          | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs              |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| OBJECTIVE:     | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs              |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| STRATEGY:      | 07 Law Enforcement Education Funds                               |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| CODE DESCRI    | PTION  |                                 |                     | EXCP 2022               | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF E   | XPENSE:  |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| 4000 Gran      | ts   |                                 |                     | \$300,000               | \$300,000 |
| TOTAL, OBJEC   | TS OF EXPENSE:   |                                 |                     | \$300,000               | \$300,000 |
| METHOD OF FI   | NANCING:   |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| 0116 GR Ded    | icated – Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account |                                 |                     | \$300,000               | \$300,000 |
| TOTAL, METHO   | D OF FINANCING:  |                                 |                     | \$300,000               | \$300,000 |
| EXCEPTIONAL IT | EM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:                                      |                                 |                     |                         |           |

Allocation of law enforcement education funds.

| Agency Code: 9 | 02 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts      | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income- |           | Age-B.3   |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| GOAL:          | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |   |           |           |
| OBJECTIVE:     | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |   |           |           |
| STRATEGY:      | 08 Advanced Tax Compliance.                         |                                 |   |           |           |
| CODE DESCRI    | IPTION  |                                 |   | EXCP 2022 | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF E   | EXPENSE:  |                                 |   |           |           |
| 2001 Prof      | essional Fees and Services                          |                                 |   | \$348,591 | \$348,592 |
| TOTAL, OBJEC   | TS OF EXPENSE:                                      |                                 | -                                       | \$348,591 | \$348,592 |
| METHOD OF F    | INANCING:   |                                 | -                                       |           |           |
| 0001 General   | Revenue Fund  |                                 |   | \$348,591 | \$348,592 |
| TOTAL, METHO   | DD OF FINANCING:                                    |                                 | -                                       | \$348,591 | \$348,592 |
| EXCEPTIONAL I  | TEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:                        |                                 | =                                       |           |           |

Increased tax compliance.

| Agency Code: 9 | 02 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts      | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Service-07, Income | -A.2, Age-B.3 |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------|
| GOAL:          | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |  |               |
| OBJECTIVE:     | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |  |               |
| STRATEGY:      | 11 Habitat Protection Fund                          |                                 |  |               |
| CODE DESCR     | IPTION  |                                 | EXCP 2022                              | EXCP 2023     |
| OBJECTS OF E   | EXPENSE:  |                                 |  |               |
| 2009 Othe      | er Operating Expense                                |                                 | \$250,000                              | \$0           |
| TOTAL, OBJEC   | TS OF EXPENSE:                                      |                                 | \$250,000                              | \$0           |
| METHOD OF F    | INANCING:   |                                 |  |               |
| 0001 General   | Revenue Fund  |                                 | \$250,000                              | \$0           |
| TOTAL, METHO   | DD OF FINANCING:                                    |                                 | \$250,000                              | \$0           |
| EXCEPTIONAL I  | TEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:                        |                                 |  |               |

Funding for the Habitat Protection Fund.

| Agency Code: 9 | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts         | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: | Service-07, Income-A.2, | Age-B.3   |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| GOAL:          | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| OBJECTIVE:     | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| STRATEGY:      | 13 Disabled Veteran Assist Payments                 |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| CODE DESCR     | IPTION  |                                 |                     | EXCP 2022               | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF E   | EXPENSE:  |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| 4000 Gra       | nts   |                                 |                     | \$1,000,000             | \$0       |
| TOTAL, OBJEC   | CTS OF EXPENSE:                                     |                                 |                     | \$1,000,000             | \$0       |
| METHOD OF F    | INANCING:   |                                 |                     |                         |           |
| 0001 General   | Revenue Fund  |                                 |                     | \$1,000,000             | \$0       |
| TOTAL, METHO   | DD OF FINANCING:                                    |                                 |                     | \$1,000,000             | \$0       |
| EXCEPTIONAL I  | TEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:                        |                                 |                     |                         |           |

Disabled veteran assistance payments to cities and counties.

| Agency Code: 9 | Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts         | Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 | Service Categories: Ser | vice-07, Income-A.2, | Age-B.3   |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| GOAL:          | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |                         |                      |           |
| OBJECTIVE:     | 01 Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs |                                 |                         |                      |           |
| STRATEGY:      | 14 Texas Bullion Depository                         |                                 |                         |                      |           |
| CODE DESCR     | IPTION  |                                 |                         | EXCP 2022            | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF E   | EXPENSE:  |                                 |                         |                      |           |
| 2009 Othe      | er Operating Expense                                |                                 |                         | \$17,500             | \$0       |
| TOTAL, OBJEC   | CTS OF EXPENSE:                                     |                                 |                         | \$17,500             | \$0       |
| METHOD OF F    | INANCING:   |                                 |                         |                      |           |
| 0001 General   | Revenue Fund  |                                 |                         | \$17,500             | \$0       |
| TOTAL, METHO   | DD OF FINANCING:                                    |                                 |                         | \$17,500             | \$0       |
| EXCEPTIONAL I  | TEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:                        |                                 |                         |                      |           |

Funding for the Texas Bullion Depository.

| Agency Code: 9 | y Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts Statewide Goal/Benchmark: 08-00 Service Categories: |  | Service Categories: S | ervice-07, Income-A.2, | Age-B.3   |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| GOAL:          | 02 Develop & Administer Programs That Promote Energy Efficiency   |  |                       |                        |           |
| OBJECTIVE:     | 01 Maintain \$150 Million Balance in LoanSTAR Program   |  |                       |                        |           |
| STRATEGY:      | 01 Promote and Manage Energy Programs   |  |                       |                        |           |
| CODE DESCR     | IPTION  |  |                       | EXCP 2022              | EXCP 2023 |
| OBJECTS OF E   | EXPENSE:  |  |                       |                        |           |
| 2001 Prof      | essional Fees and Services  |  |                       | \$20,912               | \$20,913  |
| TOTAL, OBJEC   | TS OF EXPENSE:  |  | -                     | \$20,912               | \$20,913  |
| METHOD OF F    | INANCING:   |  | -                     |                        |           |
| 0001 General   | Revenue Fund  |  |                       | \$20,912               | \$20,913  |
| TOTAL, METHO   | DD OF FINANCING:  |  | -                     | \$20,912               | \$20,913  |
| EXCEPTIONAL I  | TEM(S) INCLUDED IN STRATEGY:  |  | =                     |                        |           |

Promote and manage energy programs.

## FEDERAL FUNDS SUPPORTING SCHEDULE – FISCAL PROGRAMS

| Agency Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts    |              |             |              |             |             |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| CFDA NUMBER / STRATEGY  | EXP 2019     | EST 2020    | BUD 2021     | BL 2022     | BL 2023     |
| 00.000.001 Miscellaneous Claims                                 |              |             |              |             |             |
| 01-01-01 Miscellaneous Claims                                   | \$3,164      | \$24,711    | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES   | \$3,164      | \$24,711    | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         |
| ADDITIONAL FEDERAL FUNDS FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                  | \$0          | \$0         | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS  | \$3,164      | \$24,711    | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         |
| ADDITIONAL GENERAL REVENUE FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                | \$0          | \$0         | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         |
| 81.041.000 State Energy Program                                 |              |             |              |             |             |
| 02-01-01 Promote and manage energy programs                     | \$898,943    | \$403,690   | \$705,030    | \$355,675   | \$372,669   |
| 02-01-03 Allocate grants and loans to promote energy efficiency | \$3,065,305  | \$2,157,959 | \$211,509    | \$3,347,505 | \$3,330,511 |
| TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES   | \$3,964,248  | \$2,561,649 | \$916,539    | \$3,703,180 | \$3,703,180 |
| ADDITIONAL FEDERAL FUNDS FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                  | \$0          | \$0         | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS  | \$3,964,248  | \$2,561,649 | \$916,539    | \$3,703,180 | \$3,703,180 |
| ADDITIONAL GENERAL REVENUE FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                | \$0          | \$0         | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         |
| 81.041.002 State Energy Program – Revolving                     |              |             |              |             |             |
| 02-01-03 Allocate grants and loans to promote energy efficiency | \$19,786,983 | \$1,923,574 | \$10,477,470 | \$8,356,138 | \$7,830,972 |
| TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES   | \$19,786,983 | \$1,923,574 | \$10,477,470 | \$8,356,138 | \$7,830,972 |
| ADDITIONAL FEDERAL FUNDS FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                  | \$0          | \$0         | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS  | \$19,786,983 | \$1,923,574 | \$10,477,470 | \$8,356,138 | \$7,830,972 |
| ADDITIONAL GENERAL REVENUE FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                | \$0          | \$0         | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         |

## FEDERAL FUNDS SUPPORTING SCHEDULE – FISCAL PROGRAMS

| Agency Code: 902         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts           |             |             |             |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CFDA NUMBER / STRATEGY   | EXP 2019    | EST 2020    | BUD 2021    | BL 2022     | BL 2023     |
| 81.106.000 Transport of Transuranic Wastes to the Waste Isolation Plant – WIPP |             |             |             |             |             |
| 02-01-01 Promote and manage energy programs                                    | \$62,800    | \$49,653    | \$62,800    | \$66,342    | \$67,098    |
| 02-01-03 Allocate grants and loans to promote energy efficiency                | \$81,565    | \$330,742   | \$388,800   | \$385,828   | \$398,637   |
| TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES  | \$144,365   | \$380,395   | \$451,600   | \$452,170   | \$465,735   |
| ADDITIONAL FEDERAL FUNDS FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS   | \$144,365   | \$380,395   | \$451,600   | \$452,170   | \$465,735   |
| ADDITIONAL GENERAL REVENUE FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                               | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| 81.214.000 Pantex – Environmental Restoration – AIP                            |             |             |             |             |             |
| 02-01-01 Promote and manage energy programs                                    | \$263,899   | \$134,244   | \$261,347   | \$220,446   | \$220,446   |
| 02-01-03 Allocate grants and loans to promote energy efficiency                | \$1,352,592 | \$1,808,779 | \$1,303,394 | \$1,344,294 | \$1,344,294 |
| TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES  | \$1,616,491 | \$1,943,023 | \$1,564,741 | \$1,564,740 | \$1,564,740 |
| ADDITIONAL FEDERAL FUNDS FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                                 | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         | \$0         |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS   | \$1,616,491 | \$1,943,023 | \$1,564,741 | \$1,564,740 | \$1,564,740 |
|  |             |             |             |             |             |

#### FEDERAL FUNDS SUPPORTING SCHEDULE – FISCAL PROGRAMS

| Agency Code: 902         Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts           |              |             |              |              |              |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CFDA NUMBER / STRATEGY   | EXP 2019     | EST 2020    | BUD 2021     | BL 2022      | BL 2023      |
| SUMMARY LISTING OF FEDERAL PROGRAM AMOUNTS                                     |              |             |              |              |              |
| 00.000.001 Miscellaneous Claims  | \$3,164      | \$24,711    | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| 81.041.000 State Energy Program  | \$3,964,248  | \$2,561,649 | \$916,539    | \$3,703,180  | \$3,703,180  |
| 81.041.002 State Energy Program – Revolving                                    | \$19,786,983 | \$1,923,574 | \$10,477,470 | \$8,356,138  | \$7,830,972  |
| 81.106.000 Transport of Transuranic Wastes to the Waste Isolation Plant – WIPP | \$144,365    | \$380,395   | \$451,600    | \$452,170    | \$465,735    |
| 81.214.000 Pantex – Environmental Restoration – AIP                            | \$1,616,491  | \$1,943,023 | \$1,564,741  | \$1,564,740  | \$1,564,740  |
| TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES  | \$25,515,251 | \$6,833,352 | \$13,410,350 | \$14,076,228 | \$13,564,627 |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                                     | \$0          | \$0         | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS   | \$25,515,251 | \$6,833,352 | \$13,410,350 | \$14,076,228 | \$13,564,627 |
| ADDITIONAL GENERAL REVENUE FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                               | \$0          | \$0         | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |

#### ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODOLOGY

The State Energy Conservation Office (SECO) applied for and received federal Department of Energy (DOE) funding for the State Energy Program (SEP). This program is located under CFDA number 81.041.000. The purpose of this program is to promote energy conservation and efficiency and reduce the rate of growth of energy demand by developing and implementing comprehensive state energy conservation plans supported by federal financial and technical assistance.

#### POTENTIAL LOSS OF FEDERAL FUNDS

The State Energy Program Grant (SEP) from the DOE requires a 20 percent match by the recipient. Failure by the State Energy Conservation Office to provide this match would result in a loss of federal funds. Continued and future federal funding for this program (CFDA number 81.041.000) is dependent upon the DOE federal budget for future years. Continued and future federal funding for the Pantex Program (CFDA numbers 81.106.000 and 81.214.000) is also dependent upon the DOE federal budget for future years.

| Agency Code: 902    | Agenc           | y Name: Comptrol     | ler of Public Accou  | unts                 |                       |                      |                       |                       |              |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| FEDERAL<br>FY       | AWARD<br>AMOUNT | EXPENDED<br>SFY 2017 | EXPENDED<br>SFY 2018 | EXPENDED<br>SFY 2019 | ESTIMATED<br>SFY 2020 | BUDGETED<br>SFY 2021 | REQUESTED<br>SFY 2022 | REQUESTED<br>SFY 2023 | TOTAL        | DIFFERENCE<br>FROM<br>AWARD |
| 81.041.000 State Er | nergy Program   |                      |                      |                      |                       |                      |                       |                       |              |                             |
| 2017                | \$2,359,490     | \$747,484            | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$747,484    | \$1,612,006                 |
| 2018                | \$2,350,100     | \$0                  | \$1,464,312          | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$1,464,312  | \$885,788                   |
| 2019                | \$3,123,350     | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$5,621,144          | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$5,621,144  | (\$2,497,794)               |
| 2020                | \$3,145,530     | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$1,763,592           | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$1,763,592  | \$1,381,938                 |
| 2021                | \$3,787,180     | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$5,167,890          | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$5,167,890  | (\$1,380,710)               |
| 2022                | \$3,703,180     | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$3,703,180           | \$0                   | \$3,703,180  | \$0                         |
| 2023                | \$3,703,180     | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$3,703,180           | \$3,703,180  | \$0                         |
| TOTAL               | \$22,172,010    | \$747,484            | \$1,464,312          | \$5,621,144          | \$1,763,592           | \$5,167,890          | \$3,703,180           | \$3,703,180           | \$22,170,782 | \$1,228                     |
| Employee Benefits I | Payments (*)    | \$121,216            | \$119,981            | \$101,190            | \$80,119              | \$94,860             | \$91,496              | \$93,326              | \$702,188    |                             |

#### FEDERAL FUNDS TRACKING SCHEDULE – FISCAL PROGRAMS

(\*) Employee Benefits paid with federal funds are a subset of the total amounts above.

### FEDERAL FUNDS TRACKING SCHEDULE – FISCAL PROGRAMS

| Agency Code: 902   | Agency             | y Name: Comptrolle   | r of Public Accour   | nts                  |                       |                      |                       |                       |             |                             |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| FEDERAL<br>FY      | AWARD<br>AMOUNT    | EXPENDED<br>SFY 2017 | EXPENDED<br>SFY 2018 | EXPENDED<br>SFY 2019 | ESTIMATED<br>SFY 2020 | BUDGETED<br>SFY 2021 | REQUESTED<br>SFY 2022 | REQUESTED<br>SFY 2023 | TOTAL       | DIFFERENCE<br>FROM<br>AWARD |
| 81.106.000 Transpo | ort of Transuranic | Wastes to the Wast   | e Isolation Plant -  | - WIPP               |                       |                      |                       |                       |             |                             |
| 2017               | \$446,000          | \$362,451            | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$362,451   | \$83,549                    |
| 2018               | \$441,800          | \$0                  | \$435,238            | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$435,238   | \$6,562                     |
| 2019               | \$442,079          | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$428,241            | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$428,241   | \$13,838                    |
| 2020               | \$315,669          | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$295,774             | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$295,774   | \$19,895                    |
| 2021               | \$439,000          | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$439,000            | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$439,000   | \$0                         |
| 2022               | \$452,170          | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$452,170             | \$0                   | \$452,170   | \$0                         |
| 2023               | \$465,735          | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$465,735             | \$465,735   | \$0                         |
| TOTAL              | \$3,002,453        | \$362,451            | \$435,238            | \$428,241            | \$295,774             | \$439,000            | \$452,170             | \$465,735             | \$2,878,609 | \$123,844                   |
| Employee Benefits  | Payments (*)       | \$7,746              | \$8,465              | \$9,029              | \$8,041               | \$11,720             | \$11,720              | \$11,720              | \$68,441    |                             |

(\*) Employee Benefits paid with federal funds are a subset of the total amounts above.

#### FEDERAL FUNDS TRACKING SCHEDULE – FISCAL PROGRAMS

| Agency Code: 902           | Agenc           | y Name: Comptroll    | er of Public Accou   | ints                 |                       |                      |                       |                       |          |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| FEDERAL<br>FY              | AWARD<br>AMOUNT | EXPENDED<br>SFY 2017 | EXPENDED<br>SFY 2018 | EXPENDED<br>SFY 2019 | ESTIMATED<br>SFY 2020 | BUDGETED<br>SFY 2021 | REQUESTED<br>SFY 2022 | REQUESTED<br>SFY 2023 | TOTAL    | DIFFERENCE<br>FROM<br>AWARD |
| 81.119.000 State Er        | nergy Program – | Special Projects     |                      |                      |                       |                      |                       |                       |          |                             |
| 2015                       | \$275,000       | \$60,194             | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$60,194 | \$214,806                   |
| TOTAL                      | \$275,000       | \$60,194             | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$60,194 | \$214,806                   |
|                            |                 |                      |                      |                      |                       |                      |                       |                       |          |                             |
| Employee Benefits Payments |                 | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0      |                             |

NOTE:

Each year, the Department of Energy allows states to submit proposals to implement specific energy efficiency and renewable energy deployment activities and initiatives as "special projects" under the State Energy Program. States compete for funding to implement activities relating to a number of programmatic areas such as building codes and standards, alternative fuels, industrial efficiency, building efficiency and solar and renewable technologies.

In fiscal 2015, SECO was awarded \$275,000, under DE-EE0006895, for the development of a robust, sustainable and ongoing statewide benchmarking and disclosure data program. The program required creating a database to collect national benchmarking data, developing a web-based planning tool and subsequently developing a "Benchmarking Data Guidebook" template. Once the infrastructure was developed, training through workshops was provided to introduce the benchmarking tools to mid-sized cities and counties.

|                             |             |                       |                       |                      |                       | nts                  | er of Public Accou   | Name: Comptroll      | Agency            | Agency Code: 902  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| DIFFERENCE<br>FROM<br>AWARD | TOTAL       | REQUESTED<br>SFY 2023 | REQUESTED<br>SFY 2022 | BUDGETED<br>SFY 2021 | ESTIMATED<br>SFY 2020 | EXPENDED<br>SFY 2019 | EXPENDED<br>SFY 2018 | EXPENDED<br>SFY 2017 | AWARD<br>AMOUNT   | FEDERAL<br>FY     |
|                             |             |                       |                       |                      |                       |                      |                      | Restoration – AIP    | – Environmental F | 81.214.000 Pantex |
| \$364,992                   | \$1.116,730 | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$1,116,730          | \$1,481,722       | 2017              |
| \$248,041                   | \$1,210,883 | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$1,210,883          | \$0                  | \$1,458,924       | 2018              |
| \$331,162                   | \$1,145,225 | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$1,145,225          | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$1,476,387       | 2019              |
| (\$65,447)                  | \$1,627,300 | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$1,627,300           | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$1,561,853       | 2020              |
| \$0                         | \$1,564,741 | \$0                   | \$0                   | \$1,564,741          | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$1,564,741       | 2021              |
| \$0                         | \$1,564,741 | \$0                   | \$1,564,741           | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$1,564,741       | 2022              |
| \$0                         | \$1,564,741 | \$1,564,741           | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                   | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$0                  | \$1,564,741       | 2023              |
| \$878,748                   | \$9,794,361 | \$1,564,741           | \$1,564,741           | \$1,564,741          | \$1,627,300           | \$1,145,225          | \$1,210,883          | \$1,116,730          | \$10,673,109      | TOTAL             |
|                             | \$248,897   | \$45,830              | \$45,830              | \$52,417             | \$24,417              | \$22,178             | \$28,307             | \$29,918             | Payments (*)      | Employee Benefits |

(\*) Employee Benefits paid with federal funds are a subset of the total amounts above.

#### NOTE:

The current Pantex agreement began on October 1, 2016 and ends on September 30, 2021. The award amounts are made annually, with amounts each year dependent on Federal appropriations. These awards are supplemented by available grant funds from prior years within the grant period.

#### ESTIMATED TOTAL OF ALL FUNDS OUTSIDE THE GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT BILL PATTERN SCHEDULE

Agency Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts

Estimated Grand Total of Agency Funds Outside the 2022-23 General Appropriations Act Bill Pattern:

#### \$2,623,419,024

| 0892 / 0842 – Texas Tomorrow Constitutional Trust Fund |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Estimated Beginning Balance in Fiscal Year 2020        | \$2,128,327,029 |
| Estimated Revenues – Fiscal 2020                       | \$385,841,349   |
| Estimated Revenues – Fiscal 2021                       | \$395,388,912   |
| Fiscal 2020-21 Biennial Total                          | \$2,909,557,290 |
| Estimated Beginning Balance in Fiscal Year 2022        | \$1,786,681,228 |
| Estimated Revenues – Fiscal 2022                       | \$409,972,375   |
| Estimated Revenues – Fiscal 2023                       | \$426,765,421   |
| Fiscal 2022-23 Biennial Total                          | \$2,623,419,024 |

Estimated Expenditures for the 2022-23 Biennium: \$1,111,152,623

#### CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY CREATION AND USE OF FUNDS:

Tex. Educ. Code Ann. § 54.634(a) establishes the Texas Tomorrow Constitutional Trust Fund, which consists of state appropriations, money acquired from other governmental or private sources, money paid under prepaid tuition contracts and the income from money deposited in the fund. Tex. Educ. Code Ann. § 54.637 provides that the fund's assets may only be used to pay the costs of program administration and operations, make payments to institutions of higher education or private or independent institutions of higher education on behalf of beneficiaries and make refunds under prepaid tuition contracts. Tex. Educ. Code Ann. § 54.703(b) establishes a trust for the Higher Education Savings Plan, which consists of contributions and earnings of plan participant's savings trust accounts. Tex. Educ. Code Ann. § 54.707(a) provides that individuals may open a savings trust account to save money for the payment of the qualified higher education expenses of a beneficiary. Tex. Educ. Code Ann. § 54.707(a) provides that individuals may open a savings trust account to save money for the payment of the qualified higher education expenses of a beneficiary. Tex. Educ. Code Ann. § 54.764 establishes the Texas Tomorrow Fund II prepaid tuition unit undergraduate education program fund as a trust fund outside of the state treasury for deposits and earnings under prepaid tuition contracts. Tex. Educ. Code Ann. § 54.767 provides that the fund's assets may only be used to pay the costs of program administration and operations, make payments to general academic teaching institutions, two-year institutions of higher education, private or independent institutions of higher education, career schools and accredited out-of-state institutions of higher education agreement. Tex. Educ. Code Ann. §54.909 provides that the fund's assets may only be used to make distributions to designated beneficiaries; pay the costs of program administration and operations; make refunds under prepaid tuition under Section 54.908(d) and death, in accordance with a c

#### Legal Citation:

Tex. Educ. Code Ann., Subchapters F, G, H and J establish the Texas Prepaid Higher Education Tuition Program, the Higher Education Savings Plan and the Prepaid Tuition Unit Undergraduate Education Program and the Texas Achieving a Better Life Experience Program, respectively. Tex. Educ. Code Ann. §§ 54.634(a), 54.703(b), 54.764(a) and 54.903(a) create trust funds to be used to administer the plans.

#### ESTIMATED TOTAL OF ALL FUNDS OUTSIDE THE GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT BILL PATTERN SCHEDULE

Agency Code: 902 Agency Name: Comptroller of Public Accounts

#### METHOD OF CALCULATION AND REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS:

- 1. Texas Guaranteed Tuition Plan (TGTP) activity (contributions, distributions and expenditures) is based on the actuary's annual report for the period ended 8/31/2019.
- 2. TGTP estimated investment return for fiscal 2021 through fiscal 2023 is based on actuarial assumptions for rates of return adopted by the Texas Prepaid Higher Education Tuition Board.
- 3. College savings plan activities, contributions and distributions are projected to grow at a rate of 5 percent and 8 percent per year, respectively.
- 4. College savings plan investments are assumed to return 5.83 percent per year.
- 5. Texas Tuition Promise Fund plan activity (contributions, distributions and expenses) is based on the actuary's annual report for the fiscal year ended 8/31/2019.
- 6. Texas Tuition Promise Fund net investment returns are based on actuarial assumptions adopted by the Board of 5.83 percent per year less investment expenses of 0.98 percent per year.
- 7. Texas Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) program activities, contributions and distributions are project to grow at the rate of 15 percent per year.
- 8. Texas ABLE program investments are assumed to return 3.78 percent per year.

Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts

Budget and Internal Accounting 111 E. 17th Street Austin,Texas 78774

Publication #96-439. Revised October 2020